IRON AGE

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

January – June, 1977

Volume 219

SUBJECT
A

I. W. ABEL
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G. J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
New Settlement Protects Management and Labor, Apr 18 p 13

STANLEY ABKOWITZ
Cold Pressing Opens the Door on Complex Shapes, by David A. Van Cleave, May 9 p 39

JAMES ABOUREZK
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J. J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

ACCOUNTING
New Accounting Rules Create Headaches, Jan 17 p 14
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H. R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28

PAUL ACKERMAN
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

ACME-HAMILTON MFG. CORP.
Battling Belting Bruises, Jan 31 p MP-14

BROCK ADAMS
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

DONALD ADAMS
Bethlehem Plans to Use More Resource Reserves, Feb 28 p 55

F. GERARD ADAMS
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12

ADDISON MACHINE ENGINEERING, INC.
Why Addison Machine Moved from Illinois to Wisconsin, May 9 p 13

ROBIN G. ADMANS
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23

ADVERTISING
Study Finds Message from U.S. Steel was Well Received, Jan 31 p MP-3

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44

AEROSPACE
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 13
Sikorsky Wins UTTAS Contract for 'Copter, Jan 10 p 9
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45

AFRICAN METALS CORP.
Magnesium, Cobalt Prices on the Rise, Jan 10 p 39

WILLIAM AGEE
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G.A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

ALLEN N. AIMAN
At Parker Hannifin New President is Allen Aiman, Pat Parker is Chairman, June 27 p 10

AIR BAGS
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12
Don't Order Mandatory Air Bag Use, Urges Eaton – Its Inventor, May 9 p 12

AIR FILTERS
Federal Government OKs Air Filters, June 20 p MP-41

AIR POLLUTION
High Heat Fibers Win Baghouse Approval, Jan 31 p MP-14
Pollution Controls Counterproductive? Jan 31 p MP-18
Study Finds Message from U.S. Steel was Well Received, Jan 31 p MP-3
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11
Pa. Agency Sues Mill Over Sulfur Emissions, Mar 21 p 14
Supreme Court Will Decide if Parts of Air Pollution Laws are Valid, Apr 18 p 16
Commerce Dept. Worried About Impact of Report on U.S. Steel Industry, Apr 25 p 13
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12
Coal Burning and Clean Air are on a Collision Course, May 16 p 10
Congress is All Set to Fill the Air with Debate over the Clean Air Act, May 23 p 13
Solutions to Coal Pollutions, May 23 p MP-30
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Carter Environmental Package Seeks Repeal of 1872 Mining Law, June 13 p 11
Federal Government OKs Air Filters, June 20 p MP-41
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4
Tax Write-Offs Considered to Cover Costs of Safety, Pollution Spending, June 27 p 9

AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53

P. B. AKIN
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive tax Policies, June 27 p 11

AKROMOLD INC.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

AKRON STANDARD CORP.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

ALAMO IRON WORKS
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive Tax Policies, June 27 p 11

ALASKA
USS Gets Large Pipe Order for Alaskan Gas Pipeline, Feb 28 p 13
Alaskan Pipeline Nears End; Work is 97 Pct Complete, Mar 21 p 16
Pipeline Welders Speak Out on the Alaska Question, Apr 18 p 53
What Lessons Can Building of Alaskan Pipeline Teach Us? Very Many, June 20 p 12

ALASKA INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION, INC.
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Gets Finishing Touches, Jan 24 p 8

ALCAN ALUMINUS CORP.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

ALCAN ALUMINUM LTD.
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Alcan Aluminum Buys Revere Plant in Ala., Mar 21 p 89
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
Alcan's Chairman Forecasts Strong Position for Industry, Apr 4 p 53
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
Alcan to Proceed with New Quebec Smelter Plans, June 13 p 73
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p 37

ALCOA MFG. G.B., LTD.
MKW Mill Gets Tough Test on Aluminum Can Stock, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-12

ALCOA OF AUSTRALIA, LTD.
Two Metals Companies Reach Refinery Accord, Jan 3 p MP-12

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

ALLIANCE OF METALWORKING INDUSTRIES
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP.
Science Tries to Imitate the Green Plant, Mar 14 p 46
Armco Faces Dilemma over EPA Boycott of Outside Coke Supplier, May 2 p 16

ALLIED FARM EQUIPMENT, INC.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

ALLIS–CHALMERS CORP.
The Road to CAD/CAM-Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

ALLOYS
Cold Pressing Shaped Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

D. M. ALSTADT
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

ALUMINA
Two Metals Companies Reach Refinery Accord, Jan 3 p MP-12

ALUMINUM
Nonferrous Markets Expect to Log Improvements After Mid-Year '77, Jan 3 p 209
Two Metals Companies Reach Refinery Accord, Jan 3 p MP-12
More '77 Autos Use Aluminum Bumpers, Jan 10 p 39
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27
Open Purchase Policy Could Spell Trouble for Aluminum Centers, Jan 24 p 39
Aluminum Plant Gears for Future, Jan 31 p MP-15
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
MKW Mill Gets Tough Test on Aluminum Can Stock, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-12
New Metro Buses Use Reynold's Aluminum, Feb 7 p 89
Free World Aluminum Production Increases, Feb 28 p 57
'76 Aluminum Shipments Up to 1.1 Billion Lbs, Feb 28 p 57
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Alcan Aluminum Buys Revere Plant in Ala., Mar 21 p 89
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Alcoa Takes a Hard Look at Major Problems, Mar 28 p MP-41
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36
Alcan's Chairman Forecasts Strong Position for Industry, Apr 4 p 53
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
Why Aluminum Prices are Going Up? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 25
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223
ALCOA Begins Construction of 2nd New Process Plant, Apr 18 p 75
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 21
The Aluminum Outlook: It's Still Optimistic, Apr 25 p 61
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
Razing the Organization Works at Kaiser Aluminum, by C.T. Post, May 9 p 24
Recycling Assn. Sees Static Market for Most Materials, May 16 p 69
Kaiser to Update Washington Complex, May 23 p MP-2
Aluminum Price Hike Looms as Copper Falls, June 6 p 123
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30
Aluminum Shipments Up 28.4 Pct in '76, June 20 p 79
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Energy Savings Rise, Jan 3 p MP-2
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
The Aluminum Outlook: It's Still Optimistic, Apr 25 p 61
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
Aluminum Shipments Up 28.4 Pct in '76, June 20 p 79
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Largest Forging Press in U.S. Controlled by Advanced Hydraulic System, Feb 14-21 p 63
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Alcoa Takes a Hard Look at Major Problems, Mar 28 p MP-41
Why Aluminum Prices are Going Up? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 25
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223
ALCOA Begins Construction of 2nd New Process Plant, Apr 18 p 75
Aluminum's Big Four Off to Good '77 Start, May 2 p 97
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Energy Savings Rise, Jan 3 p MP-2
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27
Open Purchase Policy Could Spell Trouble

for Aluminum Centers, Jan 24 p 39
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Will Aluminum Talks Wait on Those in Steel? Mar 21 p 16
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
Alcan's Chairman Forecasts Strong Position for Industry, Apr 4 p 53
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
The Aluminum Outlook: It's Still Optimistic, Apr 25 p 61
Aluminum's Big Four Off to Good '77 Start, May 2 p 97
Cornell Maier Sees Some Good Times Ahead for Aluminum, May 30 p 45
Aluminum Follows Steel's Lead in Contract Settlement – Price Hikes May be Next, June 6 p 14

H.J. ALVERSON
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

ALYESKA PIPELINE SERVICE CO.
Trans-Alsaka Pipeline Gets Finishing Touches, Jan 24 p 8
Alaskan Pipeline Nears End: Work is 97.6 Pct Complete, Mar 21 p 16
What Lessons Can Building of Alaskan Pipeline Teach Us? Very Many, June 20 p 12

AMAX COAL CO.
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14

AMAX INC.
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

AMAX LEAD & ZINC CO.
Lead Demand on Rise; Zinc Looks Strong, Too, Mar 28 p 65
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79

HAMILTON S. AMERASINGHE
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO., INC.
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Solutions to Coal Pollutions, May 23 p MP-30
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

AMERICAN ASSN. OF RAILROADS
Coal and Railroads May Be One-Two U.S. Energy Punch, May 23 p 15

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Improvement is Seen in Zinc Product Sales, Mar 21 p 89

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE
Think Tank Calls OSHA Too Rigid and Expensive, May 16 p 11

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
Strange, But Bedfellows Nonetheless, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 7 p 3
AFL-CIO Urges All-Alaskan Route for Natural Gas Line, Mar 14 p 11
Prospect of UAW and AFL-CIO Teaming Up Not Strong; Fraser, New UAW Head, Disapproves, May 30 p 13
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

AMERICAN GAS ASSN.
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Pollution Controls Counterproductive? Jan 31 p MP-18

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Economic Stimulus: Congress Not Enthused about Investment, Feb 28 p 12
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11
Steelworkers Ask for Time to Meet Clean Water Rules, Mar 14 p 11
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11
ITC Head Says He Will Ask Steel Import Investigations After He Attends AISI, June 6 p 13
Steel Prices, Imports and World Steel Trade are Main Issues at AISI Meeting, June 6 p 11
AISI's Case Against Steel Imports: Ten Steps from Erosion of U.S. Capacity to Dependence on Foreign Steel, by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 26
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive Tax Policies, June 27 p 11
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

AMERICAN MACHINE TOOL DISTRIBUTION ASSN.
Product Liability Insurance for Machine Tools Totters, Apr 11 p 51

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
Udall Says Mining Issue Moving Back to the Basics, Feb 7 p 89
Carter Environmental Package Seeks Repeal of 1872 Mining Law, June 13 p 11

AMERICAN MONORAIL, INC.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
For Automakers, It's a Very Happy New Year, Jan 24 p 7
Military Vehicle Order Goes to AMC Division, Jan 24 p 11
The Happy Selling Days for Autos Continue, Feb 7 p 13
Surprise! AMC Had a Profit in Its First Quarter, Feb 7 p 14
Despite Record Losses, AMC's a Winner – Chapin, Feb 14-21 p 13
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
New AMC President Inherits Sagging Sales Line, June 6 p 12
Small New Concept Cars for the 1980s Introduced by American Motors, June 13 p 12

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J.Obrzut, June 20 p 44

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES DIV.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W.Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE
What Must You Do to Interest Public in Your Stock? Feb 7 p 35

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
Melt Welding Gives Spot Welding Competition, June 6 p 76

AMERON INC.
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

AM GENERAL CORP.
Military Vehicle Order Goes to AMC Division, Jan 24 p 11

ALAN AMPER
Despite Bad Quarter INCO Sees Good '77 Mar 21 p 87

ANACONDA CO.
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquired Anaconda Co., Jan 24 p 12
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
OPIC, Anaconda Reach Agreement on Payments, Apr 11 p 227
Arco Names New VP for Anaconda Co., Apr 18 p 77

ROBERT ANDERSON
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 13

CECIL D. ANDRUS
Surface Mining Faces a Stern White House, Feb 14-21 p 11

ANNEALING FURNACES
Saving Fuel on Annealing Furnaces, Mar 28 p MP-54

APEX BROACH & MACHINE CO.
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

ARC FURNACES
Furnace Hardware and Software Package, Feb 28 p MP-36
Continuous Casting Trend? Mar 28 p MP-43

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORIES
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59

ARMCO STEEL CORP.
Armco Cuts Price of Flange Beams in Houston Area, Jan 31 p 39
Pollution Controls Counterproductive? Jan 31 p MP-18
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Higher Prices for Steel May Be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G. J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Armco Faces Dilemma Over EPA Boycott of Outside Coke Supplier, May 2 p 16
Steel Imports Rise to 1.2 Million Tons, May 2 p 97
Armco Pipe Mill Resumes Operation, May 23 p MP-2
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Will Metric Purchasing Cause Pricing Problems? May 23 p 81
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

ARMOR
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31

FRANK ARMOUR
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11

ARMSTED INDUSTRIES, INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

ASARCO INC.
Ugly Duckling Lead is Looking Good, Jan 17 p 55
Asarco's 2¢ Boost Puts Copper at 67¢ per Pound, Jan 31 p 41
The Copper Price Saga: Too High, Too Fast, Feb 7 p 87
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Will Copper Have a Strike? How Long Will It Last? Mar 21 p 15
Ban on Chrome Imposed by U.S., War in Zaire Upsets Copper, Cobalt, Mar 28 p 11
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer Apr 4 p 24
Another Takeover of Asarco Rumored, Apr 11 p 51
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Copper's Price Weakness Mystifies the Market, May 9 p 67
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Asarco Kicks Off Zinc Price Plunge, May 30 p 47
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

ASEA, INC.
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
Compact Electronics Simplify Weighing Systems, May 23 p MP-38

ASKO, INC.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

ASSOCIATED-GREEN CO.
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Gets Finishing Touches, Jan 24 p 8

ASSOCIATIONS
Trade Association Directory, Jan 3 p 145

R.J. ATKINSON
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

ATLANTIC-RICHFIELD CO.
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquires Anaconda Co., Jan 24 p 12
Arco Names New VP for Anaconda Co., Apr 18 p 77

ATLANTIC WIRE CO.
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186

AURORA METAL CO.
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

FRANK AUSTEN
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

AUSTRALIAN IRON & STEEL PROPRIETARY, LTD.
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

AUTOMATION
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
On The Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
The Road to CAD/CAM- Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES
After Seven Years GM Gives Up on the Wankel, Apr 25 p 15
States May Unite to Fight GM Engine Switch, May 16 p 10

AUTOMOBILES
Holiday Spirit Helps Boost Auto Sales, Jan 10 p 10
More '77 Autos Use Aluminum Bumpers, Jan 10 p 39
Auto Sales in '76 Were 22 Pct Over '75 Level, Jan 17 p 9
Merry Oldsmobile Had a Merry Year, Jan 17 p 10
For Automakers, It's a Very Happy New Year, Jan 24 p 7
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12
The Happy Selling Days for Autos Continue, Feb 7 p 13
Surprise! AMC Had a Profit in Its First Quarter, Feb 7 p 14
DeLorean Courts Investors Willing to Risk

$25,000 on New Sports Car Plant, Feb 14-21 p 13
Despite Record Losses, AMC's a Winner-Chapin, Feb 14-21 p 13
Auto Sales in Early February Topped Year-Ago Levels, Feb 28 p 13
New Mid-Size Chrysler and Dodge Cars Make Debut, Feb 28 p 13
Automakers Up Schedule to Recoup Lost Production, Mar 14 p 11
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58
Domestic Auto Sales Up 2.4 Pct: Imports Go Well, Mar 21 p 14
Will Detroit Have to Close? Mar 21 p 33
Diesel Autos Make Headway Down EPA-Approval Road, Mar 28 p 14
Ford Pinpoints Problems in Meeting Stringent Fuel-Economy Requirements, Apr 4 p 13
Ford Went All Out to Test its New Lincoln Versailles, Apr 4 p 14
Ford's Better Shine Idea, Apr 11 p 183
Rumors Say Vega is Dying GM Won't Confirm – Yet, Apr 11 p 50
Auto Sales Boom – But it's Due to Sales of Big Cars and Foreign Mini Models, Apr 18 p 14
Imposing Tax on Large Cars Doesn't Make Sense, Says GM, Apr 18 p 13
New Assembly Plant for GM, Its First Since Lordstown, Apr 18 p 16
Auto Sales of Chrysler, GM, AMC Down in April; Ford is Up, Apr 25 p 16
Gov. Shapp to Woo Suppliers for Pennsylvania VW Plant, Apr 25 p 15
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12
Plastic Vies for Position in Lighter Weight Cars, by R.O. Betz, May 9 p 46
Import Car Sales Soar After Carter Energy Talks, May 16 p 9
Ford Hopes Fiesta Will Appeal to Do-It-Yourselfers, May 23 p 15
GM Gives a Scenario About Cars of the Future, May 30 p 14
Automakers Not Surprised by Mid-May Sales Decline, June 6 p 13
New AMC President Inherits Sagging Sales Line, June 6 p 12
It's Busy Summer for Automakers with Output Schedules Up, June 13 p 13
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Small New Concept Cars for the 1980's Introduced by American Motors, June 13 p12
Auto Imports Jump by a Record 14 Pct, June 20 p 11

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Automotive Industry Draws on Stretch Drawing Process, Jan 10 p 31
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 13
For Automakers, It's a Very Happy New Year, Jan 24 p 7
Automakers Up Schedules to Recoup Lost Production, Mar 14 p 11
Will Detroit Have to Close? Mar 21 p 33
Auto Sales Boom -- But it's Due to Sales of Big Cars and Foreign Mini Models, Apr 18 p 14
Auto Sales of Chrysler, GM, AMC Down in April; Ford is Up, Apr 25 p 16
Automakers Not Surprised by Mid-May Sales Decline, June 6 p 13
It's Busy Summer for Automakers with Output Schedules Up, June 13 p 13

AVA-TOSHIN SERVICE & SUPPLY CORP.
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

AVCO EVERETT RESEARCH LABORATORY, INC.
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

AVCO LYCOMING DIV.
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31

E.W. AYLWARD
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

B

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29
Babcock & Wilcox is Cool to Takeover Offer from UT, Apr 11 p 52
United Technologies' Offer to Buy Stock at $42 a Share Fails to Excite B & W, Apr 18 p 15
Shape-of-Things-to-Come for Refractories, June 20 p MP-41

H.M. BACON
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

CARL E. BAGGE
Coal Industry Sees a Big Year for 1977, Jan 17 p 12
Coal Group Doesn't Favor Mandatory Approach to Using More Coal, Apr 18 p 14
Machine Tool Order Upturn Continued in First Quarter, May 9 p 11
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

RALPH E. BAILEY
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14

BAIRD ATOMIC INC.
"Foundrymen's Guide to Quality Iron", May 23 p MP-26

C.B. BAKER
Steel Prices Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

ROBERT BALDWIN
Prime Rate Up, More Hikes Possible, But No Drastic Advance is Foreseen, May 30 p 17

CONRAD BALENTINE
Business Rates Carter -- On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

BALTIMORE AIRCOIL CO., INC.
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48

THOMAS BAN
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34

CONRAD BANAS
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 3

BANK OF AMERICA
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

BAR AND ROD
Prices are Heating Up on Some Steel Products, Apr 4 p 53

CHARLES F. BARBER
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

JOHN BARKER
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

BARUCH COLLEGE
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Compact Electronics Simplify Weighing Systems, May 23 p MP-38
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22
Major Steelmakers to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

BASIC OXYGEN PROCESS
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15
Major Steelmakers to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

BASIC STEEL CORP.
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

ROBERT O. BASS
Reconditioning a Company -- How Borg -- Warner Does It, Apr 25 p 22

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORTORY
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3
Capital Cost of Corrosion is Studied by Battelle, Apr 11 p 52
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Battelle Institute Studies Ladle Electric Heating, May 23 p MP-1

BATTERIES
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59
Standby Pulpit for Coke Batteries, Apr 25 p MP-32
Matrix Method Builds New Management Muscle at ESB, by P.J. Cathey, June 20 p 33

WALTER BATURKA
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

BAUXITE
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27
Kaiser, Jamaica Reach Partnership Agreement, Feb 14-21 p 103
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Alcoa Takes a Hard Look at Major Problems, Mar 28 p MP-41
Alternatives to Bauxite? Seems Unlikely, June 20 p MP-34
Revere Suit Dismissed by Jamaican Court, June 27 p 47

BAY STATE ABRASIVE DIV.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

BIRCH BAYH
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

BEAMS
Armco Cuts Price of Flange Beams in Houston Area, Jan 31 p 39

L.L. BEAN CO.
How Do You Stack Up with L.L. Bean? by Gene Beaudet, May 9 p 3

MORRIS BEAN AND CO.
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

BEARINGS, INC.
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

H.O. BEAVER, JR.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics -- or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JAMES H. BECHTOLD
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

J.C. BEIGLER
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G. J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

DAVID BELFORTE
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

BELOIT FOUNDRY, INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

BELTING
Battling Belting Bruises, Jan 31 p MP-14

BENDIX CORP.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G. A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

CHARLES E. BENNETT
Average Tin Price Hits $4.70 Per Lb in March, Apr 18 p 77

OTES BENNETT, JR.
Coal Burning and Clean Air are on a Collision Course, May 16 p 10

JAMES F. BERE
Repositioning a Company -- How Borg-Warner Does It, Apr 25 p 22

ALLEN W. BERGERSON
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

E. BERGIN
Will Copper Have a Strike? How Long Will It Last? Mar 21 p 15
Ban on Chrome Imposed by U.S., War in Zaire Upsets Copper, Cobalt, Mar 28 p 11

W. BURKE BERO
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Bethlehem Plans to Use More Resource Reserves, Feb 28 p 55
10-Ks new Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
International Talks Loom Over Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11
Ore Reduction by Plasma Reactors, June 20 p MP-47
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive Tax Policies, June 27 p 11

BERNARD R. BETTER
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

N. ROGER BEUTLER
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

ROBERT BEUTLER
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

BICKLEY FURNACES INC.
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39

BENNETT E. BIDWELL
The Happy Selling Days for Autos Continue, Feb 7 p 13
Will Detroit Have to Close? Mar 21 p 33

JOHN C. BIEGLER
Business Can Cleanse Its Image by Tightening Up Accounting Procedures, Feb 28 p 21

EULA BINGHAM
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' -- OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24

GINO J. BISELLI
Texas Greenhorns Make Steel Like a Pro Team, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p MP-26

EDWARD G. BISKIS
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

JOHN BITTNER
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

BITUMINOUS COAL RESEARCH INC.
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21

p 31

BLAST FURNACES
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G. J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

BLAW-KNOX FOUNDRY & MILL MACHINERY, INC.
Immersion Coolants Produces Better Slabs – Faster, June 20 p MP-20

BLISS & LAUGHLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
In Company Planning Which are the Best Indexes to Use? Jan 24 p 16
Bliss & Laughlin Managers Submit their Report Card in Yearly Statement, Apr 11 p 71

A.B. BLOCKSIDGE
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9

W. MICHAEL BLUMENTHAL
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 10 p 20
Business Tax Credit Highlights Carter's Economic Program, Feb 7 p 11
Great Music, But Will the Band Play On? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 14 p 3
Blumenthal Will Head Up Carter's Economic Team, Mar 28 p 12
Why America Must Get Down to Basics– or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Carter Deals Business a Blow by Withdrawing Tax Credit Proposals, Apr 25 p 13
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Carter Administration Wants to Review Specialty Steel Import Quota System, May 16 p 10
Treasury Officials Downplay Growing Trade Deficit, June 6 p 11

BMS, INC.
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

GEORGE BODEEN
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11

JACK R. BODINE
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

BODINE ALUMINUM, INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

BOEING CO.
Sikorsky Wins UTTAS Contract for 'Copter, Jan 10 p 9

BOILERS
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

STEVEN R. BOLIN
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

LOUIS G. BOND
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

R.E. BONI
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9

BONNEVILLE POWER AUTHORITY
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20

M. K. BOOKER
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

BORG-WARNER CORP.
Repositioning a Company – How Borg-Warner Does It, Apr 25 p 22

EDWARD H. BOSS, JR.
Business Borrowing Moves Up in '77, Bringing Some Hikes in Interest Rates, Mar 7 p 27

E. A. BOSSONG
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

WILLIAM O. BOURKE
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12

ROBERT BOYD
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

B & R PAPER CO.
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb. 28 p 30

BRADEN STEEL CORP.
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

F.G. BRAEMER
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

BRALCO METALS DIV.
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

BRASS
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1

BRASS MILLS
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1

W.H. BRAUNLICH, JR.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

BRAZING
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R. O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25
Hot Test for Joints, Mar 7 p 67

P. DONALD BREHM
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

RICHARD M. BRENNAN
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

JOHN BRIGGS
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

LESTER E. BRION, JR.
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

PAUL M. BRISTER
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

BRISTOL BRASS CORP.
Copper Makers See Reason for Optimism, May 16 p 65
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71

BRITISH SANDAMATIC
Foundry Sand Heater Saves Costs, Hikes Output, Apr 25 p MP-32

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

HARVEY BROOKS
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

P.T. BROSHAHNAN
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57

THOMAS B. BROUGHTON
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

BRENT BROWN
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

R.A. BROWN
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

EDGAR K. BROWNING
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

OTIS BRUBAKER
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J.McManus, Feb 28 p 22

D.G. BRUNNER
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

BTU CONTRACTS, INC.
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

ROBERT J. BUCKLEY
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

BUDD CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by W.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

BUDGETS
Carter's Budget Shows Just How He Ranks Priorities, Mar 7 p 13
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13

ARTHUR M. BUECHE
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Housing Starts Fall, Jan 10 p 16
Housing Starts Hit New High, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 7 p 24
Cold Weather Hurts Housing, Apr 11 p 98
Housing: Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
Nonresidential Buildings Jumps, May 16 p 31
House Building Booms, May 23 p 31
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

PAUL BULLOCK
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

BUMPERS
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57

BUNKER HILL CO.
Lead Prices Up Again; Third Time in 5 Weeks, Feb 14-21 p 105

R.F. BUNSHAH
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

WALTER BURKHART
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

FRED BURNET
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79

ARTHUR BURNS
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13

BURNS INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICES, INC.
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

DIETER BUROW
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

M.H. BURRALL
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

JAMES C. BURROWS
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

DONALD R. BURRUS
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

GUIDO BURZI
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

BUSES
New Metro Buses Use Reynold's Aluminum, Feb 7 p 89

BUTLER MFG. CO.
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

THOMAS G. BYRER
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

J.A. BYRNES
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

C

JESUS S. CABARRUS, SR.
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21

CABOT CORP.
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

CADILLAC MACHINERY CO., INC.
March Was Best Month Ever for Used Machinery Sales, May 9 p 12

CALCIUM-ARGON-BLOWING
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, by T.C. DuMond, May 2 p 64

PHILIP CALDWELL
A New Look at Ford: Troika on the Top, Apr 25 p 16

CALSPAN CORP.
Survey Pinpoints Users of Energy – Primary Metals is in Top Three, May 23 p 13

J.J. CAMPARATA
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11

DONALD CAMPBELL
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

ROGER CAMPBELL
Fabricated Wire Cloth Gets More Popular, Feb 28 p MP-9

THOMAS A. CAMPBELL
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Is It Time to Shuck the Waiting Game? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 7 p 3
Industry Loosens the Strings on its Capital Spending, Mar 21 p 29
Look for Healthy Increase in Capital Spending, Mar 21 p 13
Speer Tells Senate Investment is Key, Mar 21 p 14
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12
Capital Spending to Advance 7.5 Pct in Real Terms This Year, Says Commerce, June 20 p 11
Metalworking Shows a Gain in Its Capital Appropriations, June 20 p 24
Steel Summary: Upturn in August Orders is Needed to Meet Shipment Estimates, June 20 p 79

Capital Investment Surge Will Keep Economy Growing, Forecasters Predict, June 27 p 9

A.W. CAPONE
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

CARBIDES
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68

CARBURIZING
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53

RAYMOND N. CARLEN
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennet, Apr 18 p 31
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

CARLTON MACHINE TOOL CO.
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

CARMAT CO.
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORF
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

CARTELS
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

J. EDWIN CARTER
J. Edwin Carter Elected as Chairman at Inco, May 2 p 17

JIMMY CARTER
Great and Other Expectations, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 10 p 3
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 10 p 20
Will Business Have to Do It for Itself? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 24 p3
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Carter Deals Business a Blow by Withdrawing Tax Credit Proposals, Apr 25 p 13
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Carter's Performance Wins R.H. Leary's Vote, June 13 p 12
Do You Have Uneasy Feelings About This, Too? by Gene Beaudet, June 27 p 3

JOSEPH R. CARTER
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism. Feb 14-21 p 46

WILLIAM CARTER
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part IV – World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

CASCADE STEEL ROLLING MILLS, INC.
Cascade Steel Annual Report Blends Candor and Refreshing Humor, June 6 p 47

J.I. CASE CO.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

CASINGS
Casing-Grade Steel for Sour Gas Well, May 2 p 62

CAST IRON
"Foundrymen's Guide to Quality Iron", May 23 p MP-26

CAST METALS FEDERATION
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

CASTINGS
Inmold/Disamatic Means Superior Iron Castings, Mar 28 p MP-51
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Investment Casting Extends Ductile Iron Usefulness, Apr 11 p 181
Pig-Casting Knuckles Under to Granulation, Apr 25 p MP-32
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15

A.M. CASTLE & CO.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

CATALYTIC, INC.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part III: U.S.A. by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

WILLIAM T. CAVANAUGH
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

CECO CORP.
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise In the Recovery, by K.W. Beunett, June 20 p 41

CENTE CONSULTANTS, INC.
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.A. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186

CENTRAL STEEL & WIRE CO.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

CERAMICS
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68
The Ceramic Turbine: A Hybrid System, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 7 p 66
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE U.S.
How You Can Be Heard on Government-Business Issues, Jan 3 p 115

WILLARD T. CHAMBERLAIN
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

CHAMBRE SYNDICALE de la SIDURGIE FRANCAIS
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

ROY D. CHAPIN
Despite Record Losses, AMC'S a Winner-Chapin, Feb 14-21 p 13
Business Rates Carter – On a Score 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Small New Concept Cars for the 1980's Introduced by American Motors, June 13 p 12

RICHARD J. CHARLES
The Ceramic Turbine: A Hybrid System, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 7 p 66

CHASE ECONOMETRIC ASSOCIATES, INC.
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23

GENE CHASE
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Sales/Inventory Ratio Out of Line in Durables, Jan 10 p 12
Bankers Discover Scrap is a Sound Investment, Jan 24 p 8
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39
Short-Term Borrowing by Industry Will Increase this Year, Apr 18 p 19

LEE CHAVES
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible, by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24

R.L. CHEEK
Kaiser to Update Washington Complex, May 23 p MP-2

CHEMICO AIR POLLUTION CO.
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

CHEMICO AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DIV.
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

BERNARD CHERN
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

GORDON C. CHERRY
Trucks and Vans Crash through Social Barrier, by C. T. Post, Apr 11 p 96

CHICAGO ALUMINUM CASTINGS CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON CO.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

CHILE
OPIC, Anaconda Reach Agreement on Payments, Apr 11 p 227

CHINE FURNACES, LTD.
Process Metal from Dirty Swarf, Feb 28 p MP-28

DENNIS CHRISTIE
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Construction Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Big Gain in Construction, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 14-21 p 53
Nonresidential Buildings Jumps, May 16 p 31

CHROME ORE
Chromite Consumption Increases in U.S., Jan 3 p MP-18
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Ban on Chrome Imposed by U.S.; War in Zaire Upsets Copper, Cobalt, Mar 28 p 11

CHRYSLER CORP.
For Automakers, It's a VeryHappy New Year, Jan 24 p 7
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68
New Mid-Size Chrysler and Dodge Cars Make Debut, Feb 28 p 13
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31
Trucks and Vans Crash through Social Barrier, by C.T. Post, Apr 11 p 96
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51
Cost-Cutting Measures Never Go Out of Style, Mar 14 p 21
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part III: U.S.A. by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

CITIBANK
Fourth Quarter Profits Score Meager Gains –But in Real Terms the Trend Disappoints, Mar 28 p22
Profit Increase Disappoints Because Real Earnings are Not Robust, Margins Drop, Apr 25 p 22
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, by H.R. Neal and James Beizer, Apr 25 p 31
Prime Rate's Upward Spiral Brings Concern, Speculation, and Possibly Jawboning, June 20 p 24

CITY BANK OR NEW YORK
Profits are Still Gaining but there are Exceptions – and Profit Margins Dip, May 30 p 17

CLADDING
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

A.L. CLARK
Computer Will Be Mineral Consultant, Jan 31 p MP-15

DAVID CLARK CO., INC.
Keeping Your Head Underground, June 20 p MP-25

JUSTINE CLARK
Want to Start Your Own Program? Here are a Few Suggestions, June 6 p 55

THOMAS J. CLARK
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

BERNARD J. CLARKE
Natural Gas Outlook Better Except for Price, Mar 21 p 13

ALLAN H. CLAUER
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

CLEANING
Metals Can Be Cleaned with Less Energy, by J.J. Obrzut, Mar 9 p 48
Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, by J.J. Obrzut, May 16 p 44

CLEANING COMPOUNDS
Metals Can Be Cleaned with Less Energy, by J.J. Obrzut, May 9 p 48

CLEVELAND ALUMINATING CO.
Electric Rate Rules Pose New Problems, Jan 3 p MP-8

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.
Cleveland-Cliffs Now Owns about a Tenth of McLouth, Apr 18 p 15

CLEVELAND CRANE AND ENGINEERING CORP.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

COAL
Coal Industry Sees a Big Year for 1977, Jan 17 p 12
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3
Stoking Up Metallurgical-Grade Coal, Jan 31 p MP-15
Bethlehem Plans to Use More Resource Reserves, Feb 28 p 55
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31
Coal Group Doesn't Favor Mandatory Approach to Using More Coal, Apr 18 p 14
GE's Coal Gasification Pilot Plant Delivers on Some of Its Promise, May 2 p 17
Coal Burning and Clean Air are on a Collision Course, May 16 p 10
Coal and Railroads May Be One-Two U.S. Energy Punch, May 23 p 15
Making Better Use of Coal and Iron Reserves, May 23 p MP-38
Solutions to Coal Foilutions, May 23 p MP-30
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Steel Summary, May 30 p 45
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14

COATINGS
Ford's Better Shine Idea, Apr 11 p 183

Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, by J.J. Obrzut, May 16 p 44

COBALT
Magnesium, Cobalt Prices on the Rise, Jan 10 p 39
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

COBALT ALLOYS
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

COHERENT RADIATION, INC.
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

COILS
MKW Mill Gets Tough on Aluminum Can Stock, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-12
Cut-to-Length High Speed Line, May 23 p MP-32
Tension on These Lines is Something to Brag About, May 23 p MP-34

COKE
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
Nuclear Radiation Used to Align Coke Machinery, Apr 25 p MP-7
Standby Pulpit for Coke Batteries, Apr 25 p MP-32
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Armco Faces Dilemma over EPA Boycott of Outside Coke Supplier, May 2 p 16
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

COKE OVENS
Standby Pulpit for Coke Batteries, Apr 25 p MP-32
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

COLD ISOSTATIC PRESSING
Cold Pressing Opens the Door to Complex Shapes, by David A. Van Cleave, May 9 p 39

COLD PRESSING
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38

COLEMAN CABLE & WIRE CO.
Sharp Drop in Margins Causes Some Worry, Jan 17 p 14

WILLIAM COLEMAN
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12

JACK COLLINS
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

E. T. COLLINSWORTH, JR.
Is Company Planning Which are the Best Indexes to Use? Jan 24 p 16
Bliss & Laughlin Managers Submit their Report Card in Yearly Statement, Apr 11 p 71

COLUMBIA GAS SYSTEM, INC.
Natural Gas Outlook Better Except for Price, Mar 21 p 13

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

MAYNARD COMIEZ
Employment at 7 Pct for First Time in 29 Months, May 23 p 14
Industry Keeps Producing, May 30 p 29

COMINCO, LTD.
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79

COMMODITIES RESEARCH UNIT, LTD.
Improvement is Seen in Zinc Product Sales, Mar 21 p 89

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Keeping Your Head Underground, June 20 p MP-25

COMPAGNIE des ATELIERS et FORGES de la LOIRE
French Company Gets RG-H Licensing, June 20 p MP-28

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING-INTERNATIONAL, INC.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part III: U.S.A. by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
Punched Cards Sequence Production Management, Jan 31 p 32
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

COMPUTERS
Computer Will Be Mineral Consultant, Jan 31 p MP-15
Looking for a Supplier? Nemex May be the Answer, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 29
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathey, May 16 p 32
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
Computers Simplify Ore Extraction Job, June 20 p MP-26
The Road to CAD/CAM–Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

BEN CONE
Used Machine Sales Had a Very Strong January, Mar 7 p 15

CONFERENCE BOARD
Job Demand Indexes Show Things are Better, Jan 17 p 11
Confidence Grows Strong, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Why the U.S. is Attractive to Foreign Investors, Feb 28 p 21
Riding Out this Most Horrendous Winter, Mar 14 p 28
Industry Loosens the Strings on its Capital Spending, Mar 21 p 29
Winter Chills Confidence, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 21 p 42
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Economic Confidence Gains Among Top Executives, May 23 p 25
Top Economist Gives ABCs of Inflation-Spotting, by J.D. Baxter, May 30 p 26
Good Corporate Liquidity – Its Days are Numbered But Borrowing Binge is Unlikely, June 13 p 23
Metalworking Shows a Gain in Its Capital Appropriations, June 20 p 24

J. STUART CONLEY
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 10 p 32

CONRAIL
Conrail Marks First Year with Big Loss, High Hopes, Apr 11 p 49
Coal and Railroads May Be One-Two U.S. Energy Punch, May 23 p 15

CONSOLIDATED ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24

CONSOLIDATED METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38

CONSOLIDATED NATURAL GAS CO.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

CONSOLIDATED RAIL CORP.
SEE: Conrail

CONSOLIDATION COAL CO.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Surface Mining Laws Pass, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Construction Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Big Gain in Construction, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 14-21 p 53
Heavy Construction, June 13 p 33
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

CONSUMERISM
Confidence Grows Strong, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Consumers: Cautious, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 28 p 34
Consumerism Sentiment Holds, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
How Do You Stack Up with L.L. Bean? by Gene Beaudet, May 9 p 3
Credit Stays High, June 20 p 39

CONTINENTAL BANK OF CHICAGO
Business Borrowing Moves Up in '77, Bringing Some Hikes in Interest Rates, Mar 7 p 27
Good Corporate Liquidity – Its Days are Numbered But Borrowing Binge is Unlikely, June 13 p 23

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
Continuous Casting Trend? Mar 28 p MP-43
Texas Greenhorns Make Steel Like a Pro Team, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p MP-26
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

CONTROL DATA CORP.
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

WILLIAM CONWAY
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

J.F. COOGAN
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

NATHAN H. COOK
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

COOLANTS
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48
Immersion Cooling Produces Better Slabs – Faster, June 20 p MP-20

COOLING SYSTEMS
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

W. PAUL COOPER
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

COPPER
Nonferrous Markets Expect to Log Improvements After Mid-Year '77, Jan 3 p 209
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23
Labor Must Know Copper's Different, Jan 17 p 57
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquires Anaconda Co., Jan 24 p 12
Asarco's 2¢ Boost Puts Copper at 67¢ per Pound, Jan 31 p 41
The Copper Price Saga: Too High, Too Fast, Feb 7 p 87
Malozemoff Says Copper Faces New Challenges, Feb 14-21 p 103
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34
Reason Why Copper Price Went Up this Month, Mar 14 p 63
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Will Copper Have a Strike? How Long Will It Last? Mar 21 p15
Ban on Chrome Imposed by U.S., War in Zaire Upsets Copper, Cobalt, Mar 28 p 11
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
The Big Question: How Can U.S. Raise Price of Copper, Apr 4 p 51
OPEC, Anaconda Reach Agreement on Payments, Apr 11 p 227
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Copper's Price Weakness Mystifies the Market, May 9 p 67
Copper Makers See Reasons for Optimism, May 16 p 65
Copper Strike Status: Many Look Optimistic, May 30 p 47
Aluminum Price Hike Loomas as Copper Falls, June 6 p 123
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4
Whatever Copper Settlement is Reached, Producers Can't Take It Out in Price Hike, June 27 p 47

COPPER ORE
Computers Simplify Ore Extraction Job, June 20 p MP-26

COPPERWELD STEEL CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

MORTON COHN
Can It Be that OSHA is Unconstitutional? Jan 17 p 11

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

D.J. CORRIGALL
How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 31 p 17

CORROSION
Capital Cost of Corrosion is Studied by Battelle, Apr 11 p 52
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

STEWART S. CORT
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before

All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

CO-STEEL INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

DOUGLAS COSTLE
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
Carter Deals Business a Blow by Withdrawing Tax Credit Proposals, Apr 25 p 13
Steel Summary: Producers Watch for Market Reaction to Steelworkers' Accord, Apr 25 p 61
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
Steel's Price Increase Came in the Midst of a Strong, Steady Market, May 16 p 65
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
McBride Outlines Pattern for the USWA as He Assumes the Union's Presidency, June 13 p 14
Steel's New Wage Agreement Likely to Hike Steel Prices, Wage-Council Feels, June 13 p 13

W.A. COUPER
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

RALPH F. COX
Arco Names New VP for Anaconda Co., Apr 18 p 77

CRACKING
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60

DONALD CRANDALL
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

CRANE CO.
Another Takeover of Asarco Rumored, Apr 11 p 51

CRANE & MONORAIL SYSTEMS DIV.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

CRANES
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

RALPH CROSS
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

RAYMOND E. CROSS
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

CROSS CO.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

CRUESOT-LOIRE
French Company Gets RG-H Licensing, June 20 p MP-28

CRYSTAL GROWTH
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45

CUMMINS ENGINE CO., INC.
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

J.E. CUNNINGHAM
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

CUPOLAS
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

JAMES A. CURRIE, SR.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

RICHARD CURTIN
Consumer Sentiment Holds, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43

G.R. CURTIS
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

J.M. CURTO
Study Finds Message from U.S. Steel was Well Received, Jan 31 p MP-3

CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

CUTTING TOOLS
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1
Unusual Assembly in Fast, Inexpensive Saw, May 23 p MP-45
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67
Laser's Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

CVG SIDERURGICA DEL ORINOCOO
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

CWC TEXTRON CORP.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

CYCLOPS CORP.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Reduction Mill Expansion Completed by Cyclops Corp., June 6 p 121

CYPRUS MINES CORP.
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

CYRIL BATH CO.
Automotive Industry Draws on Stretch Drawing Process, Jan 10 p 31

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Inductive Melting in Czechoslovakia, June 20 p MP-28

D

DAIDO STEEL OF JAPAN, LTD.
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

DAIMLER – BENZ AG
Good Sales Year Ahead for Trucks; Knudsen Comments on Mercedes, May 9 p 14

JOSEPH DAIN
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

DAMPING
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34
Cover Noise with a Plastic Sheet, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 35

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
Punched Cards Sequence Production Management, Jan 31 p 32

DATA RESOURCES, INC.
There's Little Prospect of a Severe Credit Crunch in Next Few Years, May 9 p 20

NATHANIEL V. DAVIS
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
Alcan's Chairman Forecasts Strong Position for Industry, Apr 4 p 53
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
Alcan to Proceed with New Quebec Smelter Plans, June 13 p 73

RICHARD B. DAVIS
How Your Bond Issues Get Those Vital Ratings, Mar 14 p 21

JAMES M. DAWSON
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Riding Out this Most Horrendous Winter, Mar 14 p 28

ROBERT F. DEE
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

DEEPSEA VENTURES, INC.
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

DEERE & CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

DEFENSE
Military Vehicle Order Goes to AMC Division, Jan 24 p 11
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31

WILLIAM DeLANCEY
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

WILLIAM T. DeLONG
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60

JOHN Z. DeLOREAN
DeLorean Courts Investors Willing to Risk $25,000 on New Sports Car Plant, Feb 14-21 p 13

WILLIAM H. DEMPSEY
Coal and Railroads May Be One-Two U.S. Energy Punch, May 23 p 15

FRED F. DENTON, JR.
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

R. A. DePALMA
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

DESIGN ENGINEERING
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34

DESULFURIZING
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, by T.C. DuMond, May 2 p 64

DETROIT TAP & TOOL CO.
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, by R.O. Betz, May 16 p 46

GEORGE C. DEUTSCH
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC.
Highest Demand in 30 Months Hit for Technical Personnel, Mar 28 p 14

E.M. de WINDT
Selling Worldwide? Use 'One World/One Market' Approach, Jan 10 p 12

DIAMONDS
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

ROBERT DICKEY
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

WENDELL DICKMEYER
Inmold Disamatic Means Superior Iron Castings, Mar 28 p MP-51

DIES
Automotive Industry Draws on Stretch Drawing Process, Jan 10 p 31

DIESEL ENGINES
GM to Go Diesel on Some '78 Cars and Pickup Trucks, Mar 14 p 14
Diesel Autos Make Headway Down EPA – Approval Road, Mar 28 p 14

W. DILAY
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36

JAMES DILLON
Plastic Vies for Position in Lighter Weight Cars, by R.O. Betz, May 9 p 46

V.J. DINARDO
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

DIRECT NUMERICAL CONTROL
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
The Road to CAD/CAM Part III: U.S.A. by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

DIRECT REDUCTION
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

DIRECTORIES
Trade Association Directory, Jan 3 p 145

DIRECTORSHIPS
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p 37

EDWARD DITTO
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE, INC.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

F.W. DODGE CORP.
Construction Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Big Gain in Construction, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 14-21 p 53
Nonresidential Buildings Jumps, May 16 p 31

M.R. DODSON
Making Better Use of Coal and Iron Reserves, May 23 p MP-38

W.L. DOLLE, JR.
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

DOMINION BRIDGE CO.
New Mill Delivered, Jan 3 p MP-16

VINCENT B. DORMAN
Lead Demand on Rise; Zinc Looks Strong, Too, Mar 28 p 65

HERBERT V. DOUGLAS
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Magnesium, Cobalt Prices on the Rise, Jan 10 p 39
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
Magnesium Ingot Up by 3¼, Second Hike So Far in '77, June 27 p 49

CHARLES STARK DRAPER LABORATORY, INC.
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

DRAVO CORP.
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

DRAWING (METALLURGY)
License Taken for Rolling Drawing Method, June 20 p MP-32

DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

DRILCO DIV.
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat Service, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39

DRILLING
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

DRILL PIPE
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91

CHARLES E. DRURY
Why America Must Get Down to Basics -- or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

DUCOMMUN METALS CO.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumples, May 23 p 28

DUCTILE IRON
Inmold/Disamatic Means Superior Iron Castings, Mar 28 p MP-51
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Treatment Casting Extends Ductile Iron Usefulness, Apr 11 p 181

DUN & BRADSTREET
Business Failures Rise a Bit, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 21 p 42

JOHN C. DUNCAN
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Improvement is Seen in Zinc Product Sales, Mar 21 p 89
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

E.I. du PONT de NEMOURS & CO.
Why America Must Get Back to Basics -- or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Metals Can Be Cleaned with Less Energy, by J.J. Obrzut, May 9 p 48

DURABLE GOODS
Sale/Inventory Ratio Out of Line in Durables, Jan 10 p 12
Durable Goods: Lackluster, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 17 p 25
Durables Orders Bounce Back, May 16 p 31
Durables Orders Slip, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 62

DUVAL CO.
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List -- There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29

A.P. DYER
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53

DYNAMET TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Cold Pressing Opens the Door on Complex Shapes, by David A. Van Cleave, May 9 p 39

E

R. DEAN EANES
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathey, May 16 p 32

E-A-R CORP.
Cover Noise with a Plastic Sheet, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 35

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

EATON CORP.
Selling Worldwide? Use 'One World/One Market' Approach to Managing, Jan 10 p 12
Business Rates Carter -- On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Don't Order Mandatory Air Bag Use, Urges Eaton -- Its Inventor, May 9 p 12
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ROBERT ECK
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

OTTO ECKSTEIN
Why America Must Get Down to Basics -- or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
There's Little Prospect of a Severe Credit Crunch in Next Few Years, May 9 p 20

ECONOMETRICS
Will Economic Stimulation Work? Wharton's Computer Says Yes, Jan 10 p 9

ECONOMICS
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Yes We Can, and We Had Better, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 3 p 3
Full Speed Ahead, Jan 10 p 16
Will Economic Stimulation Work? Wharton's Computer Says Yes, Jan 10 p 9
Is There a Connection Here Somewhere? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 17 p 3
Confidence Grows Strong, by W. H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Recovery Program Won't Cause Undue Inflation, Jan 24 p 8
Will Business Have to Do It for Itself? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 24 p 3
Inventory Buying Cuts Dampened GNP Growth in Last Quarter '76, Jan 31 p 11
U.S. Policy Hamstrings Economic Growth, Charges NAM's Heath Larry, Jan 31 p 12
Business Tax Credit Highlights Carter's Economic Program, Feb 7 p 11
Inflation Not that Bad, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 7 p 43
Some Stimulus is Very Much in Order -- R.H. Jones, Feb 7 p 46
Taxflation -- the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Economic Stimulus: Congress Not Enthused about Investment, Feb 28 p 12
Goodbye Rising Expectations, Hello . . . What? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 28 p 3
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Carter's Budget Shows Just How He Rands Priorities, Mar 7 p 13
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13
Multinationals No Longer Merit Attack, Conditions Have Changed, Mar 7 p 27
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39
What this Country Needs is a Good 5¢ Nickel, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 21 p 3
Blumenthal Will Head Up Carter's Economic Team, Mar 28 p 12
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12
Changes in Money Supply Rates are Not Exact Guide to Fed's Money Policies, Apr 11 p 71
Why America Must Get Back to Basics -- or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Do You Dare to Be Non-Trendy? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 18 p 3
Weather Hits Key Barometer, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 18 p 29
Business Rates Carter -- On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Despite the Cold Winter, GNP Surged by 5.2 Pct, May 2 p 15
Good Evidence, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
There's Little Prospect of a Severe Credit Crunch in Next Few Years, May 9 p 20
Quick Economic Recovery, May 16 p 31
A Message from the Volunteers of '77, by Gene Beaudet, May 23 p 3
A Few More Non-Trendy Thoughts, by Gene Beaudet, May 30 p 3
First Quarter GNP Revised to Higher Annual Rate, May 30 p 12
Industry Keeps Producing, May 30 p 29
Top Economist Gives ABCs of Inflation-Spotting, by J.D. Baxter, May 30 p 26
Stinson Warns of Uncertainty on Bright Business Horizon, June 6 p 12
Economic Education Programs for Workers and Stockholders -- How They Should Be Run, June 13 p 23
Good Indications, June 13 p 33
Capital Investment Surge Will Keep Economy Growing, Forecasters Predict, June 27 p 9
Do You Have Uneasy Feelings About This, Too? by Gene Beaudet, June 27 p 3
There's No Better Time than Now to Strike at Inflation, June 27 p 21

R.L. EDDY
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathey, May 16 p 32

EDGCOMB STEEL OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

J.K. EDMONDS
Business Rates Carter -- On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

EDUCATION
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Economic Education Programs for Workers and Stockholders -- How They Should Be Run, June 13 p 23

EFCO, INC.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

EKSTROM CARLSON & CO.
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 29

EL PASO LNG CO.
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane for LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Electric Rate Rules Pose New Problems, Jan 3 p MP-8
Furnace Hardware and Software Package, Feb 28 p MP-36
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30
Battelle Institute Studies Ladle Electric Heating, May 23 p MP-1
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ELECTRIC MOTORS
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 10 p 32

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17

ELECTRICAL REPAIR INDUSTRY
Growing Taller in the Electrical Repair Business, May 16 p 27

ELECTRODES
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36

ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES
Positive Operation from Electromagnetic Feeders, May 23 p MP-28

ELECTRON BEAMS
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25
In the Wings: EB Surface Hardening, Feb 14-21 p 63
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
A Big Hurdle for Automotive Electronics, Feb 28 p 35
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46
Ford Went All Out to Test its New Lincoln Versailles, Apr 4 p 14
Compact Electronics Simplify Weighing Systems, May 23 p MP-38

ELECTROPLATING
Finishers Have a Mixed Reaction to EPA Rules, Feb 7 p 14

ELECTROSLAG REFINING
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

CHARLES ELKINS
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, by E.W. Bowers, June 13 p 27

ELWOOD TOOL & MACHINE CO.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers Jan 24 p 18

EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP TRUSTS
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

EMPLOYMENT
Is There a Connection Here Somewhere? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 17 p 3
Job Demand Indexes Show Things are Better, Jan 17 p 11
Unemployment Drops a Bit, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 31 p 14
Unemployment High 7.3 Pct, Mar 14 p 34
Highest Demand in 30 Months Hit for Technical Personnel, Mar 28 p 14
Unemployment Not So Bad, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 28 p 34
Jobless Rate Declines 0.2 Pct to 7.3 Pct, Apr 25 p 27
Employment at 7 Pct for First Time in 29 Months, May 23 p 14

ENERGY
Aluminum Energy Savings Rise, Jan 3 p MP-2
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 10 p 32
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Energy Managmont Saves General Motors a BTU Bundle, Feb 7 p 39
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shade of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11
Steel Summary, Feb 7 p 87
Thoughts on Freezing in the Dark, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 14-21 p 3
Carter May Tax Natural Gas Users Who Would Rather Light than Switch,

Feb 28 p 12
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Curtailment, Conservation and Cost – GM's Fuel Policy, Mar 7 p 15
Lagging Energy Development Threatens America's Future, Mar 14 p 13
Riding Out this Most Horrendous Winter, Mar 14 p 28
Science Tries to Imitate the Green Plant, Mar 14 p 46
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31
Natural Gas Outlook Better Except for Price, Mar 21 p 13
Alcoa Takes a Hard Look at Major Problems, Mar 28 p MP-41
FEA Town Meetings Hear the Voice of the Public, Mar 28 p 11
Saving Fuel on Annealing Furnaces, Mar 28 p MP-54
Do You Dare to Be Non-Trendy? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 18 p 3
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Once Again, Bureaucracy Stumbles to the Rescue, by Gene Beaudet, May 2 p 3
Steel Summary: Pluses Will Outweigh Minuses in Carter Energy Plan, May 2 p 97
Metals Can Be Cleaned with Less Energy, by J.J.Obrzut, May 9 p 48
Survey Pinpoints Users of Energy – Primary Metals Is in Top Three, May 23 p 13
GM to Build Wind Tunnel to Aid in Energy Research, June 6 p 14
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

ENERGY AND MATERIALS CONSERVATION CORP.
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Reaping the Wind, Mar 7 p 67
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ENERGYSTICS INC.
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25

JACK ENGEL
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68

SIMON L. ENGEL
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, By David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

ENGINEERS
Highest Demand in 30 Months Hit for Technical Personnel, Mar 28 p 14

ENTERPRISE BRASS WORKS
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

ENVIRONEERING, INC.
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

ENVIRONMENT
Study Finds Message from U.S. Steel was Well Received, Jan 31 p MP-3
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Carter Environmental Package Seeks Repeal of 1872 Mining Law, June 13 p 11
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Finishers Have a Mixed Reaction to EPA Rules, Feb 7 p 14
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
Diesel Engines Make Headway Down EPA – Approval Road, Mar 28 p 14
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186
Supreme Court Will Decide if Parts of Air Pollution Laws are Valid, Apr 18 p 16
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Armco Faces Dilemma over EPA Boycott of Outside Coke Supplier, May 2 p 16
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, by E.W. Bowers, June 13 p 27

ENVIROTECH CORP.
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

EQUITABLE GAS CO.
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE CO.
There's No Better Time than Now to Strike at Inflation, June 27 p 21

ERICKSON TOOL CO.
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

ERLANGEN, FRG
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39

ESB, INC.
Matrix Method Builds New Management Muscle at ESB, by P.J. Cathey, June 20 p 33

ESTERLINE CO.
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42

EUROPE
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
EEC Urges Carter to End Quota on Imported Steel, Feb 14-21 p 12
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11

KENNETH EVANS
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

THOMAS M. EVANS
Another Takeover of Asarco Rumored, Apr 11 p 51

JENS EVENSEN
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

ROY EVERS
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Why AmericanMust Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

EXECUTIVES
Executive Compensation Will Show Changes in '77, Feb 14-21 p 41
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19
Economic Confidence Gains Among Top Executives, May 23 p 25
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

EXHAUST EMISSIONS
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12

EXTRUSION
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1

EXXON CORP.
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11

F

BARRY P. FAIRAND
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

FAIRFIELD MACHINE CO.
Automotive Industry Draws on Stretch Drawing Process, Jan 10 p 31

FALCON COAL CO.
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12

FANTUS CO.
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

FARM EQUIPMENT
Farm Equipment Sales Head for So-So '77, Jan 10 p 8
Steel Summary, Jan 17 p 55
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

FASTENERS
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, by R.O. Betz, May 16 p 46
Duty on Japanese Fasteners is Applauded by IFI, May 23 p 14

FEDERAL DIE CASTING CO.
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
Carter May Tax Natural Gas Users Who Would Rather Light than Switch, Feb 28 p 12
FEA Town Meetings Hear the Voice of the Public, Mar 28 p 11
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3

FEDERAL MEDIATION SERVICE
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
USS Gets Large Pipe Order for Alaskan Gas Pipeline, Feb 28 p 13

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
Changes in Money Supply Rates are Not Exact Guide to Fed's Money Policies, Apr 11 p 71

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Full Speed Ahead, Jan 10 p 16
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13
Industrial Production Up 1 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 4 p 26
Good Evidence, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
Prime Rate Up, More Hikes Possible, But No Drastic Advance is Foreseen, May 30 p 17
Industry Keeps Producing, June 27 p 30

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
Kennecott Finally FTC Approval of Peabody Sale, June 20 p 81

FEDERATED DEPARTMENT STORES
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

WILLIAM M. FEELEY
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathey, May 16 p 32

LOUIS F. FELDER
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31

O. NOLAN FELMING
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

DAVID FENNEMAN
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25

JACQUES FERRY
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 32

FIBERS
High Heat Fibers Win Baghouse Approval, Jan 31 p MP-14
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

EDGAR R. FIEDLER
Economic Confidence Gains Among Top Executives, May 23 p 25

FINANCE
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Sales/Inventory Ratio Out of Line in Durables, Jan 10 p 12
Stockholders are Cut in with Larger Dividends, Jan 10 p 12
New Accounting Rules Create Headaches, Jan 17 p 14
New Marketing Chiefs Need to Think Like Financial Managers, Jan 17 p 14
Sharp Drop in Margins Causes Some Worry, Jan 17 p 14
Bankers Discover Scrap is a Sound Investment, Jan 24 p 8
Fast Inventory Turns Aid Company Growth, Jan 24 p 16
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Mergers Were at Steady Pace in '76; Should Increase in '77, Jan 31 p 15
Companies Continue Success in Improving Cash Flow, Feb 7 p 35
Interest Rate Rise Coming, But It Won't Be Steep, Feb 7 p 35
Surprise! AMC Had a Profit in Its First Quarter, Feb 7 p 14
What Must You Do to Interest Public in Your Stock? Feb 7 p 35
Fourth Quarter '76 Brought Healthy Profits to Many in Metalworking, Feb 14-21 p 41
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J.McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Business Can Cleanse Its Image by Tightening Up Accounting Procedures, Feb 28 p 21
Business Borrowing to Move Up is '77, Bringing Some Hikes in Interest Rates, Mar 7 p 27
Business Failures Rise, by W.H. Wilson,

Mar 7 p 32
Cost-Cutting Measures Never Go Out of Style, Mar 14 p 21
How Your Bond Issues Get Those Vital Ratings, Mar 14 p 21
Business Failures Rise a Bit, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 21 p 42
Industry Loosens the Strings on its Capital Spending, Mar 21p 29
Speer Tells Senate Investment is Key, Mar 21 p 14
Winter Chills Confidence, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 21p 42
Fourth Quarter Profits Score Meager Gains – But in Real Terms the Trend Dissapoints, Mar 28 p 22
Looking for Market Growth? Consider Nuclear Energy, Mar 28 p 22
Found – A Successful Plan to Keep on Ringing Up Record Sales and Earnings, Apr 4 p 18
Bliss & Laughlin Managers Submit their Report Card in Yearly Statement, Apr 11 p 71
Depreciation Adds to Growth of Corporate Cash Flow, Apr 18 p 19
Short-Term Borrowing by Industry Will Increase this Year, Apr 18 p 19
TRW Makes Progress Toward Long-Range Financial Goals, Apr 18 p 19
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24
Profit Increase Disappoints Because Real Earnings are Not Robust, Margins Drop, Apr 25 p 22
Repositioning a Company – How Borg – Warner Does It, Apr 25 p 22
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, by H.R. Neal and James Beizer, Apr 25 p 31
Companies Keep Divesting Divisions in Efforts to Improve Profit Pictures, May 2 p 35
How Real Profits Look After They are Stripped of Inflation's Camouflage, May 9 p 20
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Fruehauf Set for Another Record-Breaking Year, May 16 p 12
What Do Bankers Look at in your Company Before Granting a Loan? May 16 p 20
Winter's Chill Didn't Kill Metalworking Companies 1st Quarter Sales, Profits, May 16 p 20
Company Profit Statements are Taking on a New Addition – Candor, May 23 p 25
Economic Confidence Gains Among Top Executives, May 23 p 25
Prime Rate Up, More Hikes Possible, But No Drastic Advance is Foreseen, May 30 p 17
Profits are Still Gaining but there are Exceptions – and Profit Margins Dip, May 30 p 17
Cascade Steel Annual Report Blends Candor and Refreshing Humor, June 6 p 47
New AMC President Inherits Sagging Sales Line, June 6 p 12
Sound Financial Policy is Key to Company Success, June 6 p 47
Economic Education Programs for Workers and Stockholders – How They Should Be Run, June 13 p 23
Good Corporate Liquidity – Its Days are Numbered But Borrowing Binge is Unlikely, June 13 p 23
Credit Stays High, June 20 p 39
Metalworking Shows a Gain in Its Capital Appropriations, June 20 p 24
Prime Rate's Upward Spiral Brings Concern, Speculation, and Possibly Jawboning, June 20 p 24
Business Inventory Policy Seems About Right for this Point in the Recovery, June 27 p 21

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION
Business Can Cleanse Its Image by Tightening Up Accounting Procedures, Feb 28 p 21

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
New Accounting Rules Create Headaches, Jan 17 p 14

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION
Higher Prices for Steel May Be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11

JOHN FINKLEA
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

FIOR PROCESS
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

GEORGE FISCHER
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

BEN FISHER
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22

STANLEY G. FISHER
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

E.B. FITZGERALD
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

DAVID J. FITZMAURICE
Fitzmaurice Now Heads Electrical Workers, Jan 10 p 8

FIXIBLE CO.
New Metro Buses Use Reynold's Aluminum, Feb 7 p 89

FLAMES
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

R. FLAMMANG
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

FLANGE BEAMS
Armco Cuts Price of Flange Beams in Houston Area, Jan 31 p 39

FLANGE TOOL SHANKS
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

THOMAS FLAVIN
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

W.J. FLEMING
A Big Hurdle for Automotive Electronics, Feb 28 p 35

M.E. FLEMMINGS
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

FLOATING BARGES
Huge Floating Dock Towed Across Pacific Ocean for Use at Pipeline Terminal, May 30 p 14

FLORIDA STEEL CORP.
High Heat Fibers Win Baghouse Approval, Jan 31 p MP-14
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

FLYNN & EMRICH CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

RICHARD J. FLYNN
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

FMC CORP.
Multinationals No Longer Merit Attack Conditions Have Changed, Mar 7 p 27
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

FOIL
Thin Metals Prove Less is More Practical, May 23 p 56

HENRY FORD II
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
A New Look at Ford: Troika on the Top Apr 25 p 16

FORD MOTOR CO.
Measuring Steel 02 Yields Higher Quality, Jan 3 p MP-1
For Automakers, It's a Very Happy New Year, Jan 24 p 7
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25
The Happy Selling Days for Autos Continue, Feb 7 p 13
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58
Will Detroit Have to Close? Mar 21 p 33
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36
Ford Pinpoints Problems in Meeting Stringent Fuel-Economy Requirements, Apr 4 p 13
Ford Went All Out to Test its New Lincoln Versailles, Apr 4 p 14
Ford's Better Shine Idea, Apr 11 p 183
A New Look at Ford: Troika on the Top, Apr 25 p 16
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12
Plastic Vies for Position in Lighter Weight Cars, by R.O. Betz, May 9 p 46
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13
Ford Hopes Fiesta Will Appeal to Do-It-Yourselfers, May 23 p 15
Ford Motor Co. Sees New Record in 1977, May 23 p 14
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B.Pond, May 30 p32
It's Busy Summer for Automakers with Output Schedules Up, June 13 p 13
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Ford Will Spend $313 Million to Expand Livonia Plant for Output of New Transmissions, June 20 p 11

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, by T.C. DuMond, May 2 p 64

FORECASTING
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Nonferrous Markets Expect to Log Improvements After Mid-Year '77, Jan 3 p 209
Steel '77: Shipments Will Rise, Spot Shortages are Possible, Price Hikes Certain, Jan 3 p 209
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Farm Equipment Sales Head for So-So '77, Jan 10 p 8
Great and Other Expectations, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 10 p 3
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 10 p 20
Will Economic Stimulation Work? Wharton's Computer Says Yes, Jan 10 p 9
Coal Industry Sees a Big Year for 1977, Jan 17 p 12
Metalworking Shipments Expected to Improve in '77, Jan 17 p 11
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Construction Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Will Tin Prices Hit $5 Per Lb? Jan 24 p 41
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11
Goodbye Rising Expectations, Hello . . . What? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 28 p 3
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Business Borrowing to Move Up in '77, Bringing Some Hikes in Interest Rates, Mar 7 p 27
Despite Bad Quarter INCO Sees Good '77, Mar 21 p 87
Look for Health Increase in Capital Spending, Mar 21 p 13
Natural Gas Outlook Better Except for Price, Mar 21 p 13
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Will Detroit Have to Close? Mar 21 p 33
Aluminum: Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 37
Lead Demand on Rise; Zinc Looks Strong, Too, Mar 28 p 65
Looking for Market Growth? Consider Nuclear Energy, Mar 28 p 22
Trucks Have Clear Route Through 1977, Mar 28 p 13
Alcan's Chairman Forecasts Strong Position for Industry, Apr 4 p 53
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, but is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
A Feel Forecast Yes, But Who's to Argue? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 4 p 3
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12
Steel Summary: Shipments Could Top 100 Million Tons this Year, Apr 4 p 51
The Aluminum Outlook: It's Still Optimistic, Apr 25 p 61
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63
Good Sales Year Ahead for Trucks; Knudsen Comments on Mercedes, May 9 p 14
There's Little Prospect of a Severe Credit Crunch in Next Few Years, May 9 p 20
Copper Makers See Reasons for Optimism, May 16 p 65
Quick Economic Recovery, May 16 p 31
Ford Motor Co. Sees New Record in 1977, May 23 p 14
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Cornell Maier Sees Some Good Times Ahead for Aluminum, May 30 p 45
GM Gives a Scenario About Cars of the Future, May 30 p 14
Top Economist Gives ABCs of Inflation-Spotting, by J.D. Baxter, May 30 p 26
Stinson Warns of Uncertainty on Bright Business Horizon, June 6 p 12
Good Indications, June 13 p 33
Kearney & Trecker's Hedden Sees Good Times for '78, June 20 p 13
Shape-of-Things-to-Come for Refractories, June 20 p MP-41
World Steel Outlook Challenges US Producers, June 20 p MP-3
Capital Investment Surge Will Keep Economy Growing, Forecasters Predict, June 27 p 9

FOREIGN CARS
Import Car Sales Soar After Carter Energy Talks, May 16 p 9

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Why the U.S. is Attractive to Foreign Investors, Feb 28 p 21
Foreign Investors Attracted to Smaller U.S. Companies, Apr 4 p 18
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

FOREIGN TRADE
Selling Worldwide? Use 'One World/One Market' Approach to Managing, Jan 10 p 12
Where ITA Stands, Jan 17 p 55
Steel Summary, Jan 24 p 39
Steel Imports into Texas May Get a Federal Monitor, Jan 31 p 11
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase Its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47
EEC Urges Carter to End Quota on Imported Steel, Feb 14-21 p 12
Multinationals No Longer Merit Attack, Conditions Have Changed, Mar 7 p 27
Certain Fear Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Trade Deficity Reaches $1.87 Billion, Highest Ever for the Nation, Apr 11 p 51
Steel Imports Rise to 1.2 Million Tons, May 2 p 97
More U.S. Trade Deficits – And More Expected, May 9 p 13

Carter Administration Wants to Review Specialty Steel Import Quota System, May 16 p 10
Duty on Japanese Fasteners is Applauded by IFI, May 23 p 14
Protectionism is Rising, Warns Foreign Trade Council, May 23 p 16
The View from '77: HowSteel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
ITC Head Says He Will Ask Steel Import Investigations After He Attends AISI, June 6 p 13
Steel Prices, Imports and World Steel Trade are Main Issues at AISI Meeting, June 6 p 11
Treasury Officials Downplay Growing Trade Deficit, June 6 p 11
New Law Will Ease Problems in Machine Tool Exporting, June 13 p 14
Steel Summary: Imports Prompt Call for Trade Restraints, June 13 p 71
Auto Imports Jump by a Record 14 Pct, June 20 p 11
AISI's Case Against Steel Imports: Ten Steps from Erosion of U.S. Capacity to Dependence on Foreign Steel, by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 26
Strauss Blasts U.S. Steel's Involvement in Trade Dispute, June 27 p 10
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

FORGINGS
Largest Forging Press in U.S. Controlled by Advanced Hydraulic System, Feb 14-21 p 63

ROBERT FORSYTHE
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

CAS FOSTER
Can Powered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

I.E.J. FOSTER
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Foundry Sand Heater Saves Costs, Hikes Output, Apr 25 p MP-32
"Foundrymen's Guide to Quality Iron", May 23 p MP-26
Shifting Sands: Efficiently, Economical and Gently, June 20 p MP-25

LEWIS W. FOY
Bethlehem Plans to Use More Resource Reserves, Feb 28 p 55
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11

FRANCE
French Company Gets RG–H Licensing, June 20 p MP-28

HENRY E. FRANKEL
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC CO.
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

DOUGLAS FRASER
Fraser Has Clear Track to Leadership of UAW, Jan 17 p 9
Prospect of UAW and AFL-CIO Teaming Up Not Strong; Fraser, New Union Head, Disapproves, May 30 p 13

PETER FRASSE & CO., INC.
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

A.J. FREEMAN
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

FROST & SULLIVAN, INC.
Looking for Market Growth? Consider Nuclear Energy, Mar 28 p 22

FRUEHAUF CORP.
Fruehauf Set for Another Record – Breaking Year, May 16 p 12

FUEL CELLS
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 10 p 32

FUEL GASES
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

FUEL SHORTAGE
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Curtailment, Conservation and Cost – GM's Fuel Policy, Mar 7 p 15
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
Riding Out this Most Horrendous Winter, Mar 14 p 28
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Ford Pinpoints Problems in Meeting Stringent Fuel-Economy Requirements, Apr 4 p 13
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12
Steel Summary, May 30 p 45
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

FUELS
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

FUJITSU LTD.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

FURNACES
Holcroft Furnace Helps Save Energy in Oregon, Feb 28 p MP-10

G

SIDNEY GALLER
Commerce Dept. Worried About Impact of Report on U.S. Steel Industry, Apr 25 p 13

PABLO GAMBOA
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

G.E. GANN
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27

GARDNER-DENVER CORP.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

JAKE GARN
Congress is Set to Fill the Air with Debate over the Clean Air Act, May 23 p 13

JAMES GARVEY
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

W.L. GARVIN
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

GASES
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

GAS TURBINE ENGINES
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31

GAS TURBINES
The Ceramic Turbine: A Hybrid System, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 7 p 66

GASIFICATION
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3
GE's Coal Gasification Pilot Plant Delivers on Some of Its Promise, May 2 p 17
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

HARRY C. GATOS
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45

GATT
SEE: General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

TED E. GATY
Sharp Drop in Margins Causes Some Worry, Jan 17 p 14

EDSON GAYLORD
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

GEARS
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

JAMES A. D. GEIER
Cost-Cutting Measures Never Go Out of Style, Mar 14 p 21
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, by E.W. Bowers, June 13 p 27

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Strauss Blasts U.S. Steel's Involvement in Trade Dispute, June 27 p 10

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Recovery Program Won't Cause Undue Inflation, Jan 24 p 8
Mergers Were at Steady Pace in '76; Should Increase in '77, Jan 31 p 15
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems. Jan 31 p 7
GE Will Use Surplus to Aid Utah International, Feb 7 p 13
Some Stimulus is Very Much in Order – R. H. Jones, Feb 7 p 46
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68
The Ceramic Turbine: A Hybrid System, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 7 p 66
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Underwater Manipulator Has a Sense of 'Feel', Apr 25 p 45
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
GE's Coal Gasification Pilot Plant Delivers on Some of Its Promise, May 2 p 17
How Real Profits Look After They are Stripped of Inflation's Camouflage, May 9 p 20
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p 37

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Holiday Spirit Helps Boost Auto Sales, Jan 10 p 10
Merry Oldsmobile Had a Merry Year, Jan 17 p 10
For Automakers, It's a Very Happy New Year, Jan 24 p 7
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25
Energy Management Saves General Motors a BTU Bundle, Feb 7 p 39
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
A Big Hurdle for Automotive Electronics, Feb 28 p 35
Curtailment, Conservation and Cost – GM's Fuel Policy, Mar 7 p 15
GM To Go Diesel on Some '78 Cars and Pickup Trucks, Mar 14 p 14
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Rumors Say Vega is Dying GM Won't Confirm – Yet, Apr 11 p 50
Imposing Tax on Large Cars Doesn't Make Sense, Says GM, Apr 18 p 13
New Assembly Plant for GM, Its First Since Lordstown, Apr 18 p 16
After Seven Years GM Gives Up on the Wankel, Apr 25 p 15
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, by R.O. Betz, May 2 p 57
States May Unite to Fight GM Engine Switch, May 16 p 10
Will Metric Purchasing Cause Pricing Problems? May 23 p 81
GM Gives Scenario About Cars of the Future, May 30 p 14
GM to Build Wind Tunnel to Aid in Energy Research, June 6 p 14
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49
It's Busy Summer for Automakers with Output Schedules Up, June 13 p 13

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Where ITA Stands, Jan 17 p 55
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

GENERAL STEEL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

GENERAL TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES
Telephone Transmission Via Optical Fibers Begins Regular Service, June 27 p 40

GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

GEOGRAPHICAL RE-LOCATIONS
Why Addison Machine Moved from Illinois to Wisconsin, May 9 p 13

GEORGETOWN TEXAS STEEL CORP.
Texas Greenhorns Make Steel Like a Pro Team, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p MP-26

GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP.
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

GERALD METALS, INC.
Asarco's 2¢ Boost Puts Copper at 67¢ per Pound, Jan 31 p 41

KAREN GERARD
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

EDWARD C. GERNDON
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

GIBRALTAR STEEL CO.
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

T. H. GIES
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

GIFU WORKS (JAPAN)
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

GILLETTE CO.
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

JOHN J. GILMAN
Science Tries to Imitate the Green Plant, Mar 14 p 46

GILMORE STEEL CORP.
Do You Get the Most From Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

MARGARET GILSON

How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 31 p 17

WILLIAM T. GIMBEL
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

GKN TREMORFA STEELWORKS
Continuous Casting Trend? Mar 28 p MP-43

P.E. GLASKE
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

DONALD GLOWER
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

MIKE GOLDSTEIN
March Was Best Month Ever for Used Machinery Sales, May 9 p 12

G.M. GOODWIN
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R. R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

GEROME GORDON
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

GOULD, INC.
Gould Develops Recycling Process for Rubber Using More Scrap Rubber, June 27 p 11

R.C. GOVE
Magnesium Ingot Up by 3¢, Second Hike So Far in '77, June 27 p 49

GOVERNMENT
How You Can Be Heard on Government-Business Issues, Jan 3 p 115
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 10 p 20
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Will Business Have to Do It for Itself? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 24 p 3
Business Tax Credit Highlights Carter's Economic Program, Feb 7 p 11
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Carter's Budget Shows Just How He Ranks Priorities, Mar 7 p 13
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
Should Macy's Tell Gimbel's and To What End? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 28 p 3
How To Work with Congressional Committees, Apr 11 p 154
What You Should Know About 1977 Government – Business Issues, Apr 11 p 153
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Once Again, Bureaucracy Stumbles to the Rescue, by Gene Beaudet, May 2 p 3
Carter Administration Wants to Review Specialty Steel Import Quota System, May 16 p 10
Carter's Performance Wins R.H. Leary's Vote, June 13 p 12
Do You Have Uneasy Feelings About This, Too? by Gene Beaudet, June 27 p 3

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
U.S. Policy Hamstrings Economic Growth, Charges NAM's Heath Larry, Jan 31 p 12
Capitalist, Love Thyself (No One Else Will), by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 37
Finishers Have a Mixed Reaction to EPA Rules, Feb 7 p 14
Surface Mining Faces a Stern White House, Feb 14-21 p 11
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
If Not Back to Basics, What Else? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 11 p 3
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, by E.W. Bowers, June 13 p 27
Please, Don't Take This One Lying Down, by Gene Beaudet, June 20 p3

GEORGE J. GRABNER
Winter's Chill Didn't Kill Metalworking Companies 1 st Quarter Sales, Profits, May 16 p 20

T.C. GRAHAM
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Steelmakers Ask for Time to Meet Clean Water Rules, Mar 14 p 11

GRANULATION
Pig-Casting Knuckles Under to Granulation, Apr 25 p MP-32

GRAPHITE
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

HARRY J. GRAY
Babcock & Wilcox is Cool to Takeover Offer from UT, Apr 11 p 52
United Technologies' Offer to Buy Stock at $42 a Share Fails to Excite B & W, Apr 18 p 15

JAMES GRAY
Toolbuilders: Good Job Done, But More to Do – Gray, May 9 p 11

GRAY IRON
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

GREAT LAKES CARBON CO.
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

MELVIN R. GREEN
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

ALAN GREENSPAN
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 31 p 22

W.T. GRIMM & CO., INC.
Mergers Were at Steady Pace in '76; Should Increase in '77, Jan 31 p 15
Companies Keep Divesting Divisions in Efforts to Improve Profit Pictures, May 2 p 35

GRINDING
Grinder Adds Protection But Retains Its Output, by J.J. Obrzut, May 2 p 69
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

J.H. GROSS
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15

GROTNES MACHINE WORKS, INC.
Punched Cards Sequence Production Management, Jan 31 p 32

EDWARD GRUBB
Despite Bad Quarter INCO Sees Good '77, Mar 21 p 87

GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Myths About Solar Energy are Impeding Progress, Apr 4 p 23
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

GTE SYLVANIA CORP.
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

DENNIS GUENTHER
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

JOHN GUNTER
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

B.A. GUSTAFSON
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

H

WILLIAM A. HAAS
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

D.J. HAASE
Major Steelmakers Readu to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

W.D. HACKER, JR.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

JOHN G. HAFKEMEIJER
New Dutch Treat – Share of Profits for Workers? Mar 28 p 12

ROBERT HAHN
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

JERRY HALL
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

PETER HALVORSEN
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

J.F. HANLEY
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

PHILIP R. HANNAH
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

O.W. HANSEN
Armco Pipe Mill Resumes Operation, May 23 p MP-2

MICHEL HANTZ
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

HARDENING
In the Wings: EB Surface Hardening, Feb 14-21 p 63

R.A. HARDY
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

ROBERT HARRAH
Corporate Pruning Cures the Bottom-Line Blues, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 14-21 p 43

MICHAEL J. HARRINGTON
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

HARROW DISCS
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

M. HARTLEY
Continuous Casting Trend? Mar 28 p MP-43

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

JULIUS HARWOOD
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

JULIUS J. HARWOOD
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

ARTHUR S. HASTY
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

L.G. HAUSER
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32

HAYES–ALBION CORP.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

C.T. HAYES, INC.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

L.A. HAZELIP
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7

HDE SYSTEMS, INC.
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

HEAT RECOVERY
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57

HEAT TRANSFER
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3

HEAT TREATING
Structurite Process Toughens H-13 Steels, Jan 31 p MP-16
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

R.W. HECKEL
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

HECLA MINING CO.
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71

RUSSEL A. HEDDEN
Is It Time to Shuck the Waiting Game? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 7 p 3
Fourth Quarter '76 Brought Healthy Profits to Many in Metalworking, Feb 14-21 p 41
Kearney & Trecker's Hedden Sees Good Times for '78, June 20 p 13

A. GILBERT HEEBNER
Prime Rate's Upward Spiral Brings Concern, Speculation, and Possibly Jawboning, June 20 p 24

ROBERT HEGGIE
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES
New Marketing Chiefs Need to Think Like Financial Managers, Jan 17 p 14
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p 37

B.W. HEINEMAN
Making Better Use of Coal and Iron Reserves, May 23 p MP-38

HELI-COIL INDUSTRIAL

FASTENERS DIV.
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase Its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47

HELICOPTERS
Sikorsky Wins UTTAS Contract for 'Copter, Jan 10 p 9

J. A. HERBST
Computers Simplify Ore Extraction Job, June 20 p MP-26

HERCULES INC.
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

ROGER HERRIOTT
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

RICHARD P. HERVEY
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38

F.W. HICKMAN
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

A. JOHN HIGBEE
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

DAVID HILDEBRAND
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

C.F. HILL
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

STEPHEN H. HILL
Diesel Engines Make Headway Down EPA – Approval Road, Mar 28 p 14

DAVID HILLSTROM
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

HITACHI LTD.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

MUSA HITAM
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65

WALTER E. HOADLEY
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

G.H.D. HOBBS
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged: Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27

W.T. HOGAN
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, by T.C. DuMond, May 2 p 64

HOLCROFT & CO.
Holcroft Furnace Helps Save Energy in Oregon, Feb 28 p MP-10

ROY H. HOLDT
Fast Inventory Turns Aid Company Growth, Jan 24 p 16

HOLLAND
See: The Netherlands

HORACE D. HOLMES
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, by R.O. Betz, May 16 p 46

JOHN HOLMGREN
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

HONDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

DAVID HOPPMAN
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

H.H. HORTON
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51
Why Companies Complain About the Taxes They Pay, May 2 p 35

HOWMET ALUMINUM CORP.
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

W.B. HOYT
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

HPM DIV.
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

HUBBELL METALS, INC.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

D.B. HUGHES
Business Rates Carter - On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

ROGER HULETTE
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34

HUBERT H. HUMPHREY
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

R.G. HUNTINGTON
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

C.W. HURLEY
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57

CARL HURTH CO.
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

A.S. HUTCHCRAFT, JR.
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
Largest Forging Press in the U.S. Controlled by Advanced Hydraulic System, Feb 14-21 p 63

HYDROCARBONS
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

HYDROGEN SULFIDE
Casing-Grade Steel for Sour Gas Well, May 2 p 62

HyL PROCESS
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

I

LEE A. IACOCCA
A New Look at Ford: Troika on the Top, Apr 25 p 16
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

IMPORTS
AISI's Case Against Steel Imports: Ten Steps from Erosion of U.S. Capacity to Dependence on Foreign Steel, by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 26
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

INCO, LTD.
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p21
J. Edwin Carter Elected Chairman at Inco, May 2 p 17

INDONESIA
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21

INDUCTION FURNACES
Inductive Melting in Czechoslovakia, June 20 p MP-28

INDUSTRIAL COATING SERVICES
Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, by J.J. Obrzut, May 16 p 44

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
Duty on Japanese Fasteners is Applauded by IFI, May 23 p 14

INDUSTRIAL GASES
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J.Obrzut, May 23 p 53

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28
New Dutch Treat – Share of Profits for Workers? Mar 28 p 12
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
Hang Up His Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G.A. Weimer, June 27 p 28
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT ASSN.
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

INDUSTRY
How You Can Be Heard on Government-Business Issues, Jan 3 p 115
Yes We Can, and We Had Better, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 3 p 3
Will Business Have to Do It for Itself? by Gene Beaudet, Jan 24 p 3
Capitalist, Love Thyself (No One Else Will), by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 37
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Industry Keeps Producing, May 30 p 29

INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

INGERSOLL-RAND CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Grinder Adds Protection But Retains Its Output, by J.J. Obrzuet, May 2 p 69
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

INJECTION MOLDING
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

INLAND STEEL CO.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25
Economic Stimulus: Congress Not Enthused about Investment, Feb 28 p 12
Steel Summary: Trends Indicate Rise in Orders, Feb 28 p 55
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Steel Summary: July Order Dip Expected After June Hedge Buying, June 6 p 121
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

INRYCO, INC.
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER CO.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON & STEEL, INC.
Bankers Discover Scrap is a Sound Investment, Jan 24 p 8

INSURANCE
Task Force Suggests Requiring Insurance for Product Liability, Jan 17 p 12
Product Liability Insurance for Machine Tools Totters, Apr 11 p 51

INTEGRON, INC.
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CANADA, LTD.
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
World Steel Output Rose 6 Pct in 1976, Jan 10 p 37
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS & CHEMICALS CORP.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO.
Despite Bad Quarter INCO Sees Good '77, Mar 21 p 87
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.D.DuMond, June 13 p 39

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Free World Aluminum Production Increases, Feb 28 p 57

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Selling Worldwide? 'Use One World/One Market' Approach, Jan 10 p 12
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase Its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56
World Steel Outlook Challenges US Producers, June 20 p MP-3

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL
Where ITA Stands, Jan 17 p 55
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

ITC Head Says He Will Ask Steel Import Investigations After He Attends AISI, June 6 p 13
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS
Fitzmaurice Now Heads Electrical Workers, Jan 10 p 8

INTERNATIONAL VENTURES MANAGEMENT, INC.
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. Schneider, June 27 p 22

INTERRUPTERS (ELECTRICAL)
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Ferrous Scrap is Loser in ICC's Ruling on Rates, Feb 14-21 p 12
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14

INTER-STATE FOUNDRY, INC.
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

INVENTORIES
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23
Sales/Inventory Ratio Out of Line in Durables, Jan 10 p 12
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Fast Inventory Turns Aid Company Growth, Jan 24 p 16
Some Sound Ways to Avoid Materials Runout, Jan 24 p 11
Steel Summary, Jan 24 p 39
Zinc Stocks Hit New High in 1976, Jan 24 p 41
Inventory Buying Cuts Dampened GNP Growth in Last Quarter '76, Jan 31 p 11
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 31 p 22
Steel Summary, Jan 31 p 39
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34
Reason Why Copper Price Went Up this Month, Mar 14 p 63
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Aluminum:Quick Decline in Inventories Forecast, Mar 28 p 63
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Business Inventories Grow, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 18 p 29
The Aluminum Outlook: It's Still Optimistic, Apr 25 p 61
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathy, May 16 p 32
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79
Asarco Kicks Off Zinc Price Plunge, May 30 p 47
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18
Steel Summary: Upturn in August Orders is Needed to Meet Shipment Estimates, June 20 p 79
Business Inventory Policy Seems About Right for this Point in the Recovery, June 27 p 21

INVESTMENT CASTINGS
Investment Casting Extends Ductile Iron Usefulness, Apr 11 p 181

INVESTMENTS
What Must You Do to Interest Public in Your Stock? Feb 7 p 35

IRON CASTINGS SOCIETY
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

IRON ORE
GE Will Use Surplus to Aid Utah International, Feb 7 p 13
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Making Better Use of Coal and Iron Ore Reserves, May 23 p MP-38
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Ore Reduction by Plasma Reactor, June 20 p MP-47
World Steel Outlook Challenges US Producers, June 20 p MP-3

ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES, CO., LTD.
Furnace Hardware and Software Package, Feb 28 p MP-36
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

ISOTHERMAL ROLLING
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37

J

JACA CORP.
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Alman, Apr 11 p 186

J. L. JACKSON
Surface Mining Laws Pause, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12

PAUL L. JACKSON
Measuring O_2 Yields Higher Quality, Jan 3 p MP-1

H. MYLES JACOBS
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

A.H. JACOBSON
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Economic Stimulus: Congress Not Enthused about Investment, Feb 28 p 12
Steel Summary: July Order Dip Expected After June Hedge Buying, June 6 p 121

JAMAICA
How Tough will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27
Kaiser, Jamaica Reach Partnership Agreement, Feb 14-21 p 103
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

JAPAN
Furnace Hardware and Software Package, Feb 28 p MP-36
NKK Gets $13.4 Million Contract for Pipeline, Feb 28 p MP-10
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30
Duty on Japanese Fasteners is Applauded by IFI, May 23 p 14
US–Japan's Domestic Sewage Treatment Scheme, May 23 p MP-26
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15
AISI's Case Against Steel Imports: Ten Steps from Erosion of U.S. Capacity to Dependence on Foreign Steel, by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 26
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

JAPAN INDUSTRIAL MFG. ASSN.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

JAPAN MACHINE TOOL TRADE ASSN.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 27
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 37 p31

JACOB JAVITS
Justice Dept. Begins Study of Steel Pricing Practices, June 6 p 13

EVAN JENEY
Growing Taller in the Electrical Repair Business, May 16 p 27

PHILIP C. JESSUP, JR.
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21

BRUCE JOHNSON
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p25

G.A. JOHNSON
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

J. BRUCE JOHNSTON
Top Steel Negotiator Chides USW Candidates for Ducking the Issues, Jan 10 p 7
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22

JOINTS
Hot Test for Joints, Mar 7 p 67

A.L. JONES
Lagging Energy Development Threatens America's Future, Mar 14 p 13

DONALD JONES
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

DOUGLAS A. JONES
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Steelmakers Ask for Time to Meet Clean Water Rules, Mar 14 p 11
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL SERVICE CENTER DIV.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

REGINALD JONES
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Recovery Program Won't Cause Undue Inflation, Jan 24 p 8
GE Will Use Surplus to Aid Utah International, Feb 7 p 13
Some Stimulus is Very Much in Order – R.H. Jones, Feb 7 p 46
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37

EDWARD G. JORDAN
Conrail Marks First Year with Big Loss, High Hopes, Apr 11 p 49

J.L. JORDAN
Taxflation – the New Fox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44

R.K. JORDAN
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22

DALE JORGENSON
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

EARLE M. JORGENSEN CO.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

JOHN JORGENSEN
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

A.F. JOUPPI
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

JOY MFG. CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

K

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27
Aluminum Plant Gears for Future, Jan 31 p MP-15
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Kaiser, Jamaica Reach Partnership Agreement, Feb 14-21 p 105
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223
Aluminum's Big Four Off to Good '77 Start, May 2 p 97
Razing the Organization Works at Kaiser Aluminum, by C.T. Post, May 9 p 24
Kaiser to Update Washington Complex, May 23 p MP-2
Cornell Maier Sees Some Good Times Ahead for Aluminum, May 30 p 45

KAISER INDUSTRIES CORP.
Voluntary Liquidation Nears for Kaiser Industries, Apr 4 p 14

KAISER JAMAICA BAUXITE CO.
Kaiser, Jamaica Reach Partnership Agement, Feb 14-21 p 105

KAISER STEEL CORP.
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28

KAMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Reaping the Wind, Mar 7 p 67

LYLE KANETZKE
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

JAMES KANTER
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business, by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

ROBERT E. KARP
Measuring Steel O_2 Yields Higher Quality, Jan 3 p MP-1

LARRY KAUFMAN
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34

KAWASAKI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

KAWASAKA STEEL CORP.
French Company Gets RG-H Licensing, June 20 p MP-28

KAWAETSU CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO.
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

A.T. KEARNEY, INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-31

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
Is It Time to Shuck the Waiting Game? by Gene Beaudet, Feb 7 p 3
Fourth Quarter '76 Brought Healthy Profits to Many in Metalworking, Feb 14-21 p 41
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
Kearney & Trecker's Hedden Sees Good Times for '78, June 20 p 13

HOWARD H. KEHRL
Curtailment, Conservation and Cost – GM's Fuel Policy, Mar 7 p 15

DALE KELLER
Immersion Coolants Produces Better Slabs – Faster, June 20 p MP-20

IRWIN L. KELLNER
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JAMES A.F. KELLY
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

T.A. KELLY
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33

KELSEY–HAYES CO.
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34

LOUIS O. KELSO
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

EARL L. KEMMLER
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

JOHN KENDRICK
Inventory Cuts Dampened GNP Growth in Last Quarter '76, Jan 31 p 11
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Unemployment Hits 7.3 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 14 p 34
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

DOUGLASS KENNA
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

KENNAMETAL INC.
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

HOWARD KENNARD
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23
The Copper Price Saga: Too High, Too Fast, Feb 7 p 87
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11
Copper Makers See Reasons for Optimism, May 16 p 65
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30
Kennecott Finally Gets FTC Approval of Peabody Sale, June 20 p 81

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Now-A One-Year Refundable Investment Tax Credit? Mar 21 p 15
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

KENTUCKY MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

HUGH D. KEOGH
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

JAMES J. KERLEY
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

HARRY KESSLER
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

L.W. KESSLER
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's New Tool, Jan 24 p 33

CHARLES A. KHUEN III
Looking for a Supplier? Nemex May be the Answer, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 29

ROBERT KIDDER
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

LESTER KILLEN
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71

W.L. KILLEN
Copper Makers See Reason for Optimism, May 16 p 65

WILLIAM R. KILLINGSWORTH
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23

R.T. KING
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

KINGSBURY MACHINE TOOL CO.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

R.E. KIRBY
Part of Uranium Suit Settled by Westinghouse, Apr 11 p 49

LAWRENCE KLEIN
Will Economic Stimulation Work? Wharton's Computer Says Yes, Jan 10 p 9
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Capital Investment Surge Will Keep Economy Growing, Forecasters Predict, June 27 p 9

ROBERT H. KLINGER
Cascade Steel Annual Report Blends Candor and Refreshing Humor, June 6 p 47

A.F. KLINZING CO., INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

J.M. KLOAP
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

GEORGE R. KNIGHT,SR.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

WILLIAM H. KNOELL
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

SIMON E. KNUDSEN
Trucks Have Clear Route Through 1979, Mar 28 p 13
Good Sales Year Ahead for Trucks; Knudsen Comments on Mercedes, May 9 p 14

KOEHRING CORP.
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

KOLENE CORP.
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

JAMES L. KOONTZ
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

KENNETH H. KOOPMAN
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

KOPPERS CO., INC.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

STEPHEN KRAJCOVIK–ILOK
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

A.F. KRAVIC
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

K.G. KREIDER
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57

HERMAN H. KREMER
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

R.V. KRIKORIAN
Found – A Successful Plan to Keep on Ringing Up Record Sales and Earnings, Apr 4 p 18

IRVING KRISTOL
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

W.H. KROME GEORGE
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Why Aluminum Prices are Going Up? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 25
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

LAWRENCE KRUEGER
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

NORMAN G. KURLAND
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

L

LABOR
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Fitzmaurice Now Heads Electrical Workers, Jan 10 p 8
Top Steel Negotiator Chides USW Candidates for Ducking the Issues, Jan 10 p 7
Fraser Has Clear Track to Leadership of UAW, Jan 17 p 9
Labor Must Know Copper's Different, Jan 17 p 57
Steelworkers Make Known Their '77 Objectives, Jan 17 p 10
Battle to Control USWA is Getting as Hot as a BOF Furnace, Jan 24 p 7
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
McBride Says Opponent Gets Campaign Funds from Nissan Counsel, Jan 31 p 12
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28
Strange, But Bedfellows Nonetheless, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 7 p 3
What's Lifetime Security? Management Asks USWA, Mar 7 p 16
AFL–CIO Urges All-Alaskan Route for Natural Gas Line, Mar 14 p 11
Will Aluminum Talks Wait on Those in Steel? Mar 21 p 16
Will Copper Have a Strike? How Long Will It Last? Mar 21 p 15
New Settlement 'Protects' Management and Labor, Apr 18 p 13
Pipeline Welders Speak Out on the Alaska Question, Apr 18 p 53
Steel Summary: Producers Watch for Market Reaction to Steelworkers' Accord, Apr 25 p 61
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market, Apr 25 p 63
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Copper Strike Status: Many Look Optimistic, May 30 p 47
Prospect of UAW and AFL–CIO Teaming Up Not Strong; Fraser, New UAW Head, Disapproves, May 30 p 13
USWA Takes to Media Ads in Effort to Soothe Locals on New Wage Pact, May 30 p 13
Aluminum Follows Steel's Lead in Contract Settlement – Price Hikes May Be Next, June 6 p 14
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71
Miller Wins Three-Way Race for UMW Presidency, June 27 p 9
McBride Outlines Pattern for the USWA as He Assumes the Union's Presidency, June 13 p 14
Revere Suit Dismissed by Jamaican Court, June 27 p 47

LACLEDE STEEL CO.
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive Tax Policies, June 27 p 11

LADLES
Battelle Institute Studies Ladle Electric Heating, May 23 p MP-1

GEORGE LA MORE
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

JACK LAMPRECHT
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p89

LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.
Winter's Chill Didn't Kill Metalworking Companies 1st Quarter Sales, Profits, May 16 p 20

BERT LANCE
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 10 p 20
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13
Wholesale Prices Keep Rising, May 23 p 31
Prime Rate's Upward Spiral Brings Concern, Speculation, and Possibly Jawboning, June 20 p 24
Tax Write-Offs Considered to Cover Costs of Safety, Pollution Spending, June 27 p 9

EUGENE M. LANG
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase Its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47

FREDERICK LANGENBERG
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11

JOSEPH LaPALOMBARA
Business-the-Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

FRANK LA QUE
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

R. HEATH LARRY
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
U.S. Policy Hamstrings Economic Growth, Charges NAM's Heath Larry, Jan 31 p 12
Capitalist, Love Thyself (No One Else Will), by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 37
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace

Grumbles, May 23 p 28
Carter's Performance Wins R.H. Leary's Vote, June 13 p 12

JOSEPH A. LaSALA
FEA Town Meetings Hear the Voice of the Public, Mar 28 p 11

WALTER O. LARSON
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

LARSON CONSOLIDATED, INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

LASERS
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25
In the Wings: EB Surface Hardening, Feb 14-21 p 63
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

LATHES
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

R.F. LAUTERBACH
Stoking Up Metallurgical-Grade Coal, Jan 31 p MP-15
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

LAW AND LEGAL
Can It Be that OSHA is Unconstitutional? Jan 17 p 11
Task Force Suggests Requiring Insurance for Product Liability, Jan 17 p 12
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquires Anaconda, Jan 24 p 12
Judges Order Go-Ahead on Reserve's Mile 7 Dump, Feb 14-21 p 14
Crackdown on Price Fixers Promised by Justice Dept., Feb 28 p 14
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Surface Mining Laws Pass, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12
Pa. Agency Sues Steel Mill Over Sulfur Emissions, Mar 21 p 14
Part of Uranium Suit Settled by Westinghouse, Apr 11 p 49
Product Liability Insurance for Machine Tools Totters, Apr 11 p 51
Supreme Court Will Decide if Parts of Air Pollution Laws are Valid, Apr 18 p 16
Reserve Mining Seems Victor in Battle of the Mileposts, Apr 25 p 14
Law of the Sea: Try, Try Again for Agreement, May 30 p 12
New Group Will Pursue Product Liability Reform, May 30 p 12
Justice Dept. Begins Study of Steel Pricing Practices, June 6 p 13
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56
Who's Sending What Signals to Whom? by Gene Beaudet, June 13 p 3

LEAD
Ugly Duckling Lead is Looking Good, Jan 17 p 55
Lead Prices Rise; Cold Boosts Demand, Jan 31 p 39
Lead Prices Up Again: Third Time in 5 Weeks, Feb 14-21 p 105
Lead Prices Up Again with LME Quote Partly to Blame, Mar 14 p 63
Lead Demand on Rise; Zinc Looks Strong, Too, Mar 28 p 65
It's Good and Bad News for Zinc, Lead Producers, Apr 25 p 61
U.S. Lead Consumption Increases 10.2 Pct, May 23 p 81

LEAD INDUSTRY ASSN.
U.S. Lead Consumption Increases 10.2 Pct, May 23 p 81

JOSEPH C. LeBAS
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JESSE LeCOFF
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

LECTROMELT CASTING & MACHINERY CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathey, May 16 p 32

T. LEFRENIERE
A Tangles Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

LEGISLATION
How You Can Be Heard on Government-Business Issues, Jan 3 p 115
Udall Will Move Fast on Surface Mining Bill with Good Chance of Success, Jan 17 p 9
Steel Imports into Texas May Get a Federal Monitor, Jan 31 p 11
Udall Says Mining Issue Moving Back to the Basics, Feb 7 p 89
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Economic Stimulus: Congress Not Enthused about Investment, Feb 28 p 12
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11
Now – A One-Year Refundable Investment Tax Credit? Mar 21 p 15
Speer Tells Senate Investment is Key, Mar 21 p 14
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
Should Macy's Tell Gimbel's and to What End? By Gene Beaudet, Mar 28 p 3
Tax Reforms Fight in Congress Will Center on Business, Apr 4 p 11
How to Work With Congressional Committees, Apr 11 p 154
Average Tin Price Hits $4.70 Per Lb in March, Apr 18 p 77
Ocean Mining Prospects are Getting More Muddled, Not Clearing Up, Apr 18 p 13
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Congress is Blocking Auto Fuel Conservation by Rigid Emission Control, May 9 p 12
Death in Congress for the Investment Tax Credit Angers Business, May 16 p 9
Surface Mining Bill Seems Headed for Approval, May 16 p 9
Congress is All Set to Fill the Air with Debate over the Clean Air Act, May 23 p 13
Justice Dept. Begins Study of Steel Pricing Practices, June 6 p 13
Carter Environmental Package Seeks Repeal of 1872 Mining Law, June 13 p 11
New Law Will Ease Problems in Machine Tool Exporting, June 13 p 14
Tin Prices Drop After Change in Carter Policy, June 13 p 73
Please, Don't Take This One Lying Down, by Gene Beaudet, June 20 p 3
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

LEITELT IRON WORKS
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

LE NICKEL, INC.
Magnesium Ingot Up by 3¢, Second So Far in '77, June 27 p 49

RICHARD K. LESTER
N.Y. Nuclear Waste Issue Tests Federal Involvement, May 9 p 14

MICHAEL E. LEVY
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

SCOTT LEWIS
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

SHERMAN LEWIS
Foreign Investors Attracted to Smaller U.S. Companies, Apr 4 p 18

W. BENTON LEWIS
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

LEYBOLD-HERAEUS VACUUM SYSTEMS, INC.
In the Wings: EB Surface Hardening, Feb 14-21 p 63

KENNETH LIEBER
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

LINDBERG CORP.
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11

LINDBERG SOLA BASIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

FABIN LINDEN
Confidence Grows Strong, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21

LINDSEY BROS.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

LINTERN CORP.
Standby Pulpit for Coke Batteries, Apr 25 p MP-32
Federal Government Oks Air Filters, June 20 p MP-41

LIQUID METALS
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

LIQUID NATURAL GAS TANKERS
See: Tankers

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.
More Competition Seen from Plastics, Jan 31 p MP-4
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

LOEB RHOADES & CO.
Foreign Investors Attracted to Smaller U.S. Companies, Apr 4 p 18

LOMA MACHINE CO.
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1

LONDON METALS EXCHANGE
Will Tin Prices Hit $5 Per Lb? Jan 24 p 41
Zinc Stocks Hit New High in 1976, Jan 24 p 41
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Belzer, Mar 7 p 34
Lead Prices Up Again with LME Quote Partly to Blame, Mar 14 p 63
Ban On Chrome Imposed by U.S.: War in Zaire Upsets Copper, Cobalt, Mar 28 p 11
The Big Question: How Can U.S. Raise Price of Copper, Apr 4 p 51

LONE STAR STEEL CORP.
Making Better Use of Coal and Iron Ore Reserves, May 23 p MP-38

LYNN T. LONG
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

RUSSELL LONG
Tax Reform Fight in Congress Will Center on Business, Apr 4 p 11

MATTEO LO PICCOLO
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

LORD CORP.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

EUGENE E. LORENZ
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

JAMES LOVE
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

W.H. LOVE
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71

R.A. LUBKER
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

LUCAS MACHINE CO.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

LUKENS STEEL CO.
Lukens Steel Installs Head Spinning Machine, Jan 3 p MP-2
Steel Summary: Demand Rising for Steel Plate, Mar 21 p 87
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, by T.C. DuMond, May 2 p 64

ROBERT D. LUND
Rumors Say Vega is Dying GM Won't Confirm – Yet, Apr 11 p 50

WALTER V. LUNEBURG
Surprise! AMC Had a Profit in Its First Quarter, Feb 7 p 14

WILLIAM V. LUNEBURG
The Happy Selling Days for Autos Continue, Feb 7 p 13

STEVEN LUSTGARTEN
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

H.K. LUTTRINGER
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

B.M. LYONS
Electric Rate Rules Pose New Problems, Jan 3 p MP-8

Mc

D.L. McBRIDE
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22

LLOYD McBRIDE
Top Steel Negotiator Chides USW Candidates for Ducking the Issues, Jan 10 p 7
Battle to Control USWA is Getting as Hot as a BOF Furnace, Jan 24 p 7
McBride Says Opponent Gets Campaign Funds from Nixon Counsel, Jan 31 p 12
McBride Looks Like Winner in Tight Race for USWA Presidency, Feb 14-21, p 11
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
What's Lifetime Security? Management Asks USWA, Mar 7 p 16
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
McBride Outlines Pattern for the USWA as He Assumes the Union's Presidency, June 13 p 14

R.W. McCLUNG
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

C.P. McCOLOUGH
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

PAUL W. McCRACKEN
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on

Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

PAUL McCULLOCH
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

McDOWELL-WELLMAN ENGINEERING CO.
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34

FRANK McGINNIS
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

A.L. McKAY
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

ARTHUR G. McKEE & CO.
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

McKEE-OTTO ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

T.J. McLEER
Battelle Institute Studies Ladle Electric Heating, May 23 p MP-1

McLOUTH STEEL CORP.
Cleveland-Cliffs Now Owns about a Tenth of McLouth, Apr 18 p 15
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged: Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27

W.W. McMAHON
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21

G.J. McMANUS
A Feel Forecast Yes, But Who's to Argue? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 4 p 3

JACK D. McNAUGHTON
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15

McNEIL CORP.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

JOSEPH McSWEENY
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. bennett, Apr 18 p 31

M

PAUL MacAVOY
Think Tank Calls OSHA Too Rigid and Expensive, May 16 p 11

IAN MacGREGOR
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Times May 23 p 79
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

MACHINE TOOLS
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Orders Up, Backlogs Mount as Machine Tool Makers Enjoy Recovery, Jan 10 p 7
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51
Used Machine Sales Did Well in '76. '77 Promising, Feb 7 p 13
Machine Tool Builders Had Good Year in '76: Domestic Orders Rose 100 Pct, Feb 14-21 p 11
January Machine Tool Orders Top the '76 Month, But Lagged December Levels, Mar 7 p 14
Used Machine Sales Had a Very Strong January, Mar 7 p 15
Cost-Cutting Measures Never Go Out of Style, Mar 14 p 21
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32
A Feel Forecast Yes, But Who's to Argue? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 4 p 3
Machine Tool Orders Top Year Earlier, Drop a Bit From January, Apr 4 p 13
February Used Machine Sales Set Record for the Month, Apr 11 p 49
Product Liability Insurance for Machine Tools Totters, Apr 11 p 51
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
Machine Tool Order Upturn Continued in First Quarter, May 9 p 11
March Was Best Month Ever for Used Machinery Sales, May 9 p 12
Toolbuilders: Good Job Done, But More to Do – Gray, May 9 p 11
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A, by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
Machine Tool Orders Continue to Rise at a "Steady and Unboomy" Pace, June 13 p 11
New Law Will Ease Problems in Machine Tool Exporting, June 13 p 14
Kearney & Trecker's Hedden Sees Good Times for '78, June 20 p 13

MACHINERY
Used Machine Sales Had a Very Strong January, Mar 7 p 15
March Was Best Month Ever for Used Machinery Sales, May 9 p 12
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, by E.W. Bowers, June 13 p 27

MACHINERY DEALERS NATIONAL ASSN.
Used Machine Sales Did Well in '76, '77 Promising, Feb 7 p 13
Used Machine Sales Had a Very Strong January, Mar 7 p 15
February Used Machine Sales Set Record for Month, Apr 11 p 49
March Was Best Month Ever for Used Machinery Sales, May 9 p 12

MACHINING
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

W.A. MACKIE
Grinder Adds Protection But Retains Its Output, by J.J. Obrzut, May 2 p 69

A. MADEYSKI
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's Unique New Tool, Jan 24 p 33

MAGMA COPPER CORP.
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p29

MAGNAFLUX CORP.
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36

MAGNESIUM
Magnesium, Cobalt Prices on the Rise, Jan 10 p 39
Magnesium Ingot Up by 3¢, Second Hike So Far in '77, June 27 p 49

MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36

CORNELL C. MAIER
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223
Razing the Organization Works at Kaiser Aluminum, by C.T. Post, May 9 p 24
Cornell Maier Sees Some Good Times Ahead for Aluminum, May 23 p 45

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING
Growing Taller in the Electrical Repair Business, May 16 p 27

MALAYSIA
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65

S.V. MALCUIT
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

ROBERT H. MALLOTT
Multinationals No Longer Merit Attack, Conditions Have Changed, Mar 7 p 27
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

PLATO MALOZEMOFF
Malozemoff Says Copper Faces New Challenges, Feb 14-21 p 103
Out-Of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

MANAGEMENT
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 13
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22
New Marketing Chiefs Need to Think Like Financial Managers, Jan 17 p 14
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Big Drive on Manager Productivity Coming, Jan 31 p 15
How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 31 p 17
Corporate Pruning Cures the Bottom-Line Blues, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 14-21 p 43
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28
Strange, But Bedfellows Nonetheless, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 7 p 3
Found – A Successful Plan to Keep on Ringing Up Record Sales and Earnings, Apr 4 p 18
Bliss & Laughlin Managers Submit their Report Card in Yearly Statement, Apr 11 p 71
A New Look at Ford: Troika on the Top, Apr 25 p 16
Razing the Organization Works at Kaiser Aluminum, by C.T. Post, May 9 p 24
A New Way to 'Up' the Organization, by Gene Beaudet, May 16 p 3
Matrix Method Builds New Management Muscle at ESB, by P.J. Cathey, June 20 p33
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p 37
At Parker Hannifin New President is Allen Aiman, Pat Parker is Chairman, June 27 p 10
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G. A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

MANGANESE
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

MANITOBA ROLLING MILLS DIV.
New Mill Delivered, Jan 3 p MP-16

MANLABS, INC.
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34

WILLIAM D. MANLY
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

MICHAEL MANLEY
How Tough Will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? by James Beizer, Jan 24 p 27

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

MANUFACTURING METHODS
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

GEORGE MARAKAS
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

MARATHON LeTOURNEAU CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

P.F. MARCUS
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

MARINDUQUE MINING LTD.
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21

MARKETING
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
New Marketing Chiefs Need to Think Like Financial Managers, Jan 17 p 14
Companies Which Develop the Most New Products, Jan 24 p 16
More Competition Seen from Plastics, Jan 31 p MP-4

MARKETING DEVELOPMENT CO.
Companies Which Develop the Most New Products, Jan 24 p 16

F. RAY MARSHALL
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

IRVING MARSHALL
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

RAY MARSHALL
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
Guess Who Should Be Going Out to Lunch? by Gene Beaudet, June 6 p 3

PHILIP R. MARSILIUS
Product Liability Insurance for Machine Tools Totters, Apr 11 p 51

E.C. MARTER
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

HENRY MARTIN
More Competition Seen from Plastics, Jan 31 p MP-4

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45
N.Y. Nuclear Waste Issue Tests Federal Involvement, May 9 p 14

MATERIAL SHORTAGES
Some Sound Ways to Avoid Materials Runout, Jan 24 p 11

MATERIALS
Some Sound Ways to Avoid Materials Runout, Jan 24 p 11
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 31 p 22
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O.Betz, Mar 21 p 58
Compuer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, by P.J. Cathey, May 16 p 32
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

MATERIALS HANDLING
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11

p 89
Underwater Manipulator Has a Sense of 'Feel', Apr 25 p 45

MATERIALS HANDLING INSTITUTE
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p89

MATERIAL SHORTAGES
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 31 p 22

FRED MAYER
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

MAYNARD STEEL CASTING CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

MCC PACIFIC-SOUTHERN FOUNDRIES
Shifting Sands: Efficiently, Economical and Gently, June 20 p MP-25

GEORGE MEANY
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

MEEHANITE METAL CORP.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
1977 Meetings and Conventions, Jan 3 p 166
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34

RICHARD L. MEHAN
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68

MAURICE MEISNER
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

MELLON BANK
Sales/Inventory Ratio Out of Line in Durables, Jan 10 p 12
Interest Rate Rise Coming, But It Won't Be Steep, Feb 7 p 35
Business Inventory Policy Seems About Right for this Point in the Recovery, June 27 p 21

MELTING
Furnace Hardware and Software Package, Feb 28 p MP-36
The 'New Foundries" Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Inductive Melting in Czechoslovakia, June 20 p MP-28

MERCHANDISING
The Happy Selling Days for Autos Continue, Feb 7 p 13
How Do You Stack Up with L.L. Bean? by Gene Beaudet, May 9 p 3
Retail Sales Rise Again, June 27 p 30

MERGERS
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquires Anaconda Co., Jan 24 p 12
Mergers Were at Steady Pace in '76; Should Increase in '77, Jan 31 p 15
GE Will Use Surplus to Aid Utah International, Feb 7 p 13
Another Takeover of Asarco Rumored, Apr 11 p 51
Babcock & Wilcox is Cool to Takeover Offer from UT, Apr 11 p 52
Cleveland-Cliffs Now Owns about a Tenth of McLouth, Apr 18 p 15
United Technologies' Offer to Buy Stock at $42 a Share Fails to Excite B & W, Apr 18 p 15
Kennecott Finally Gets FTC Approval of Peabody Sale, June 20 p 81

HARRY W. MERGLER
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

ELDON MERKLIN
MKW Mill Gets Tough Test on Aluminum Can Stock, by G. J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-12

MESTA MACHINE CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

METAL BUILDINGS
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

METAL CLEANERS
Metals Can Be Cleaned with Less Energy, by J.J. Obrzut, May 9 p 48

METAL FORMING
Automotive Industry Draws on Stretch Drawing Process, Jan 10 p 31
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58
Largest Forging Press in U.S. Controlled by Advanced Hydraulic System, Feb 14-21 p 63
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37
Cold Pressing Opens the Door on Complex Shapes, by David A. Van Cleave, May 9 p 39

METAL GOODS SERVICE CENTER DIV.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

METALLURGY
Measuring Steel O_2 Yields Higher Quality, Jan 3 p MP-1
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's Unique New Tool, Jan 24 p 33
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34
Cold Pressing Opens the Door on Complex Shapes, by David A. Van Cleave, May 9 p 39
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Trade Association Directory, Jan 3 p 145
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Yes We Can, and We Had Better, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 3 p 3
Metalworking Shipments Expected to Improve in '77, Jan 17 p 11
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
A Feel Forecast Yes, But Who's to Argue? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 3 p 3
Metalworking Industries in the Top 1000 U.S. Industrial Corporations, Apr 3 p 150
If Not Back to Basics, What Else? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 11 p 3
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Winter's Chill Didn't Kill Metalworking Companies 1st Quarter Sales, Profits, May 16 p 20
Survey Pinpoints Users of Energy – Primary Metals Is in Top Three, May 23 p 13
Metalworking Shows a Gain in Its Capital Appropriations, June 20 p 24
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

ARTHUR G. METCALFE
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37

METRIC SYSTEM
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51
Will Metric Purchasing Cause Pricing Problems? May 23 p 81

JACK MEYER
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McMnaus, Feb 28 p 22
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
McBride Outlines Pattern for the USWA as He Assumes Union's Presidency, June 13 p 14

RANDALL MEYER
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11

GERALD C. MEYERS
New AMC President Inherits Sagging Sales Line, June 6 p 12
Small New Concept Cars for the 1980s Introduced by American Motors, June 13 p 12

MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBE CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

MICROPROCESSORS
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Compact Electronics Simplify Weighing Systems, May 23 p MP-38

MICROSTRUCTURE ANALYSIS
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

MIDREX PROCESS
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

M. J. MIGHDOLL
Recycling Assn. Sees Static Market for Most Materials, May 16 p 69

MIKROPUL CORP.
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

MILES METAL CO.
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63

MILL BEARINGS
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

MILLER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 31 p 17

ARNOLD MILLER
Miller Wins Three-Way Race for UMW Presidency, June 27 p 9

EARLE C. MILLER
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – of Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

HERMAN MILLER
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

J. IRWIN MILLER
Business-the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

PAUL A. MILLER
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

ROBERT MILLER
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

FRANK MILLIKEN
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23
Copper Makers See Reasons for Optimism, May 16 p 65
Kennecott Finally Gets FTC Approval of Peabody Sale, June 20 p 81

DANIEL MINCHEW
ITC Head Says He Will Ask Steel Import Investigations After He Attends AISI, June 6 p 13

MINERALS
Some Sound Ways to Avoid Materials Runout, Jan 24 p 11
Computer Will Be Mineral Consultant, Jan 31 p MP-15

MINING INDUSTRY
Coal Industry Sees a Big Year for 1977, Jan 17 p 12
Udall Will Move Fast on Surface Mining Bill with Good Chance of Success, Jan 17 p 9
Udall Says Mining Issue Moving Back to the Basics, Feb 7 p 89
Surface Mining Faces a Stern White House, Feb 14-21 p 11
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Surface Mining Laws Pame, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21
Surface Mining Bill Seems Headed for Approval, May 16 p 9
Carter Environmental Package Seeks Repeal of 1872 Mining Law, June 13 p 11
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14
Keeping Your Head Underground, June 20 pMP-25

MINNESOTA
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12

HERBERT L. MISCH
Ford Pinpoints Problems in Meeting Stringent Fuel-Economy Requirements, Apr 4 p 13

MITCHELL ENGINEERING CO.
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

MITCHELL, HUTCHINES, INC.
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

MITE CORP.
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

MKW MILL
MKW Mill Gets Tough Test on Aluminum Can Stock, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31

p MP-12

CARROLL MOBLEY
Battelle Institute Studies Ladle Electric Heating, May 23 p MP-1

MODINE MFG. CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JOHN W. MOELLER
Pipeline Welders Speak Out on the Alaska Question, Apr 18 p 53

MOLDINGS
Unmold/Diamatic Means Superior Iron Castings, Mar 28 p MP-51
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

MOLDS
Wet Sands Get the Shakes, May 23 p MP-40

MONOGRAM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

MONORAIL MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

MONORAILS
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

GEORGE MONROE
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34

CHARLES S. MORGAN
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J.Obrzut, June 20 p 44

GEORGE MUNROE
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

MONSANTO CO.
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

WILLIAM MONTEITH, SR.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

ROBIN MONTGOMERIE
Hot Test for Joints, Mar 7 p 67

ARNOLD H. MONTGOMERY
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

CHARLES MOODY
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

CHARLES C. MOODY, JR.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

MOODY'S INVESTOR SERVICE, INC.
How Your Bond Issues Get Those Vital Ratings, Mar 14 p 21

GEOFFREY H. MOORE
Industry Keeps Producing, May 30 p 29
Top Economist Gives ABCs of Inflation-Spotting, by J.D. Baxter, May 30 p 26

GEORGE MOORE
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

JAMES MOORE
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

MOORE SPECIAL TOOL CO., INC.
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Maching, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

ALLEN MOORHEAD
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G.A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

WILLIAM MOORHEAD
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

JACK MORAN
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

JOHN B. MORAN
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

C. ROBERT MORELOCK
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68

MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST CO.
What Do Bankers Look at in Your Company Before Granting a Loan? May 16 p 20

MOTOR CASTINGS CO.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

A.C. MULDER
How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 31 p 17

GEORGE MUNROE
Labor Must Know Copper's Different, Jan 17 p 57
Asarco's 2¢ Boost Puts Copper at 67¢ per Pound, Jan 31 p 41
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Will Copper Have a Strike? How Long Will It Last? Mar 21 p 15
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Copper Makers See Reasons for Optimism, May 16 p 65

DUANE F. MURPHY
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JOHN MURPHY
Ocean Mining Prospects are Getting More Muddled, Not Clearing Up, Apr 18 p 13

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Holiday Spirit Helps Boost Auto Sales, Jan 10 p 10
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More Than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
GM to Go Diesel on Some '78 Cars and Pickup Trucks, Mar 14 p 14
Imposing Tax on Large Cars Doesn't Make Sense, Says GM, Apr 18 p 13

N

RALPH NADER
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

RICHARD T. NALLE, JR.
Matrix Method Builds New Management Muscle at ESB, by P.J. Cathey, June 20 p 33

NAMASCO LTD.
Tension on These Lines is Something to Brag About, May 23 p MP-34

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
'76 Aluminum Shipments Up to 1.1 Billion Lbs., Feb 28 p 57
Aluminum Price Hike Looms as Copper Falls, June 6 p 123

NATIONAL ASSN. OF HOME BUILDERS
Housing Starts Fall, Jan 10 p 16
Housing: Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
House Building Booms, May 23 p 31

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
U.S. Policy Hamstrings Economic Growth, Charges NAM's Heath Larry, Jan 31 p 12
Capitalist, Love Thyself (No One Else Will), by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 37
Carter's Performance Wins R.H. Larry's Vote, June 13 p 12

NATIONAL ASSN. OF METAL FINISHERS
Finishers Have a Mixed Reaction to EPA Rules, Feb 7 p 14

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14
Tax Reforms Fight in Congress Will Center on Business, Apr 4 p 11
Recycling Assn. Sees Static Market for Most Materials, May 16 p 69

NATIONAL ASSN. OF SUGGESTION SYSTEMS
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49
Want to Start Your Own Program? Here are a Few Suggestions, June 6 p 55

NATIONAL BOARD OF BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL INSPECTORS
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
Top Economist Gives ABCs of Inflation-Spotting, by J.D. Baxter, May 30 p 26

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
Capital Cost of Corrosion is Studied by Battelle, Apr 11 p 52

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF CLEVELAND
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Riding Out this Most Horrendous Winter, Mar 14 p 28

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
Coal Industry Sees a Big Year for 1977, Jan 17 p 12
Coal Group Doesn't Favor Mandatory Approach to Using More Coal, Apr 18 p 14
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON AIR QUALITY
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SUPPLIES SHORTAGES
Some Sound Ways to Avoid Materials Runout, Jan 24 p 11
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 31 p 22

NATIONAL ELECTRIC COIL CO.
Growing Taller in the Electrical Repair Business, May 16 p 27

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL
Protectionism is Rising, Warns Foreign Trade Council, May 23 p 16

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Orders Up, Backlogs Mount as Machine Tool Makers Enjoy Recovery, Jan 10 p 7
Machine Tool Builders Had Good Year in '76; Domestic Orders Rose 100 Pct, Feb 14-21 p 11
January Machine Tool Orders Top the '76 Month, But Lagged December Levels, Mar 7 p 14
Machine Tool Orders Top Year Earlier, Drop a Bit from January, Apr 4 p 13
Product Liability Insurance for Machine Tools Totters, Apr 11 p 51
Machine Tool Order Upturn Continued in First Quarter, May 9 p 11
Toolbuilders: Good Job Done, But More to Do – Gray, May 9 p 11
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
Machine Tool Orders Continue to Rise at a "Steady and Unboomy" Pace, June 13 p 11

NATIONAL MINE SERVICE CO.
Potash Applications Get New Helper, Apr 25 p MP-43

NATIONAL ROLL DIV.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

NATIONAL SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS ASSN.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Stinson Warns of Uncertainty on Bright Business Horizon, June 6 p 12

NATIONAL STEEL SERVICE CENTER, INC.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

NATIONAL TOOL DIE & PRECISION MACHINING ASSN.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24

NATURAL GAS
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11
Gas, Freeze Dilemma Forces 60-Day Catch-Up, Feb 14-21 p 103
Carter May Tax Natural Gas Users Who Would Rather Light than Switch, Feb 28 p 12
How the Energy Crunch is Affecting Fuel Gases, Feb 28 p 33
Lagging Energy Development Threatens America's Future, Mar 14 p 13
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Natural Gas Outlook Better Except for Price, Mar 21 p 13
Major Steelmakers to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

JAMES J. NEEDHAM
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

NEENAH FOUNDRY CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 MP-21

JOHN NELSON
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 29

NEMEX
See: New England Manufacturing Exchange

THE NETHERLANDS
New Dutch Treat – Share of Profits for Workers? Mar 28 p 12

JAMES L. NEVINS
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Looking for a Supplier: Nemex May be the Answer, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 29

NEW ENGLAND MINORITY PURCHASING COUNCIL
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

NEW HOLLAND DIV.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

NEW JERSEY
Great Hopes from Little Acorns, Hopefully, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 31 p 3

NEWARK WIRE CLOTH CO.
Fabricated Wire Cloth Gets More Popular, Feb 28 p MP-9

NEWMONT MINING CORP.
Malozemoff Says Copper Faces New Challenges, Feb 14-21 p 103

NEWMONT MINING CORP.
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

NEWPORT METALS CO.
Hot Test for Joints, Mar 7 p 67

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING CO.
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

NEW YORK COMMODITY EXCHANGE
The Big Question: How Can U.S. Raise Price of Copper, Apr 4 p 51

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3p 49

NIBCO, INC.
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

CARL NICHOLS
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

NICKEL
Despite Bad Quarter INCO Sees Good '77, Mar 21 p 87
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4
Magnesium Ingot Up by 3¢, Second Hike So Far In '77, June 27 p 49

WILLIAM L. NICOLAY
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

ERNEST F. NIPPES
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

NIPPON KOKAN
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G. J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13
US – Japan's Domestic Sewage Treatment Scheme, May 23 p MP-26

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
Huge Floating Dock Towed Across Pacific Ocean for Use at Pipeline Terminal, May 30 p 14

NISSHO-IWAI CO., LTD.
Huge Floating Dock Towed Across Pacific Ocean for Use at Pipeline Terminal, May 30 p 14

NITRIDING
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

NKK LTD.
NKK Gets $13.4 Million Contract for Pipeline, Feb 28 p MP-10

NOISE
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Materials, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34
Cover Noise with a Plastic Sheet, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 35
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, by E.W. Bowers, June 13 p 27

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's New Tool, Jan 24 p 33
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Nonferrous Markets Expect to Log Improvements After Mid-Year '77, Jan 3 p 209
U.S. Nonferrous Output Was Up in '76, Jan 17 p 10
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, by H.R. Neal and James Beizer, Apr 25 p 31
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27

NONFERROUS METALS
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 3 p 129
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, by H.R. Neal and James Beizer, Apr 25 p 31
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

NONFERROUS ORES
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

NORANDA ALUMINUM CO.
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7

NORTH AMERICAN COAL CORP.
Coal Burning and Clean Air are on a Collision Course, May 16 p 10

NORTHWEST INDUSTRIES, INC.
Making Better Use of Coal and Iron Reserves, May 23 p MP-38

NORTON CO.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

ELLIOT NOVAK
More Competition Seen from Plastics, Jan 31 p MP-4

WILLIAM S. NOVY
Hang Up This Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

ARTHUR J. NOZIK
Science Tries to Imitate the Green Plant, Mar 14 p 46

NUCLEAR FUEL SERVICE CO.
N.Y. Nuclear Waste Issue Tests Federal Involvement, May 9 p 14

NUCLEAR POWER
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Looking for Market Growth? Consider Nuclear Energy, Mar 28 p 22
Nuclear Radiation Used to Align Coke Machinery, Apr 25 p MP-7
N.Y. Nuclear Waste Issue Test Federal Involvement, May 9 p 14
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

NUMERICAL CONTROL
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39
The Road to CAD/CAM Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

A.I. NUSSBAUM
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP 1

NYSTROM FOUNDRY CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

EDWARD F. O'BRIEN
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

JOHN O'BRIEN
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

OCEANEERING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Underwater Manipulator Has a Sense of 'Feel', Apr 25 p 45

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Can It Be That OSHA is Unconstitutional? Jan 17 p 11
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
OSHA's Latest Rule Will Boost Steel Costs, Feb 28 p MP-9
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Castem, May 2 p 15
Think Tank Calls OSHA Too Rigid and Expensive, May 16 p 11
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
'Our Task is to Make Lite Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
Guess Who Should Be Going to Lunch? by Gene Beaudet, June 6 p 3
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44
Tax Write-Offs Considered to Cover Costs of Safety, Pollution Spending, June 27 p 9

OHIO
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

OIL SHALE
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34

OIL WELL DRILLING
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat Service, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39

OKUMA MACHINERY WORKS, LTD.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

ARTHUR M. OKUN
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

OLDSMOBILE DIV.
Merry Oldsmobile Had a Merry Year, Jan 17 p 10

JOHN O' LEARY
Carter May Tax Natural Gas Users Who Would Rather Light than Switch, Feb 28 p 12

M.F. OPHAUG
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

OPTICAL FIBERS
Telephone Transmission Via Optical Fibers Begins Regular Service, June 27 p 40

KURT ORBAN
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W. H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

KURT ORBAN CO.
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

OREGON STEEL CORP.
Holcroft Furnace Helps Save Energy in Oregon, Feb 28 p MP-10

ORES
Computers Simplify Ore Extraction Job, June 20 p MP-26

ORGANIZATION OF ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11
Steel Summary: Imports Prompt Call for Trade Restraints, June 13 p 71

OTIS ENGINEERING CORP.
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORP.
OPIC, Anaconda Reach Agreement on Payments, Apr 11 p 227

J. ALLEN OVERTON, JR.
Carter Enviromental Package Seeks Repeal of 1872 Mining Law, June 13 p 11

W.A. OWCZARSKI
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

OXYGEN
Measuring Steel O_2 Yields Higher Quality, Jan 3 p MP-1
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

OXYGEN BLOWN BLAST FURNACES
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22

P

J.G. PAGATH
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57

PAINE, WEBER, JACKSON & CURTIS, INC.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K. W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

EDWARD PALM
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, by R.O. Betz, May 16 p 46

WILLIAM P. PANNY
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 13

PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP.
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
At Parker Hannifin New President is Allen Aiman, Pat Parker is Chairman, June 27 p 10

PATRICK S. PARKER
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
At Parker Hannifin New President is Allen Aiman, Pat Parker is Chairman, June 27 p 10

WALTER B. PARKER
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

PATON INSTITUTE
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

LEE ROY PATTERSON
Miller Wins Three-Way Race for UMW Presidency, June 27 p 9

S.H. PATTERSON
Alternatives to Bauxite? Seems Unlikely, June 20 p MP-34

E.L. PATTON
What Lessons Can Building of Alaskan Pipeline Teach Us? Very Many, June 20 p 12

RICHARD M. PATTON
The Siege on our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

JOHN H. PAUL
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14

PAXON MACHINE CO.
Cut-to-Length High Speed Line, May 23 p MP-32

H.W. PAXTON
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15

JOSEPH H. PAYER
Capital Cost of Corrosion is Studied by Battelle, Apr 11 p 52

PBI INDUSTRIES, INC.
Business Rates Carter–On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

PEABODY COAL CO.
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12

PEABODY COAL CO.
Kennecott Finally Gets FTC Approval of Peabody Sale, June 20 p 81

PEABODY HOLDING CO.
Kennecott Finally Gets FTC Approval of Peabody Sale, June 20 p 81

JOSEPH A. PECHMAN
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

PEINE-SALZGITTER, AG
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

PELLETS
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9

PELTON STEEL CASTING CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

PENNSYLVANIA
Pa. Agency Sues Mill Over Sulfur Emissions, Mar 21 p 14
Gov. Shapp to Woo Suppliers for Pennsylvania VW Plant, Apr 25 p 15

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G.A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

RUDOLPH PERPICH
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12

PERSONNEL SECURITY
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

GEORGE B. PETERS
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

IRVING PETERSON
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat Service, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39

DONALD PEYTON
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

RUSSEL PFAHLER
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

GEORGE T. PFIFER
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

FREDRIC L. PHANEUF
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23
Labor Must Know Copper's Different, Jan 17 p 57
Asarco's 2¢ Boost Puts Copper at 67¢ per Pound, Jan 31 p 41
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, by James Beizer, Mar 7 p 34
Will Copper Have a Strike? How Long Will It Last? Mar 21 p 15
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69
Copper Makers See Reasons for Optimism, May 16 p 65
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

EDWIN R. PHELPS
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12

PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK
Prime Rate's Upward Spiral Brings Concern, Speculation, and Possibly Jawboning, June 20 p 24

PHILIPINE ISLANDS
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21

PHOTOGRAPHY
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

PHOTON SOURCES, INC.
Laser's Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Science Tries to Imitate the Green Plant, Mar 14 p 46

PICKLANDS MATHER & CO.
Inmold Disamatic Means Superior Iron Castings, Mar 28 p MP-51

J.S. PIERMAN
Laser's Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

PIG CASTINGS
Pig-Casting Knucles Under to Granulation, Apr 25 p MP-32

PIG IRON
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 3 p 129

J.L. PIKE
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

PINKERTON'S INC.
Business – The Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

PIPE
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
Armco Pipe Mill Resumes Operation, May 23 p MP-2

PIPELINES
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Gets Finishing Touches, Jan 24 p 8
NKK Gets $13.4 Million Contract for Pipeline, Feb 28 p MP-10
USS Gets Large Pipe Order for Alaskan Gas Pipeline, Feb 28 p 13
AFL-CIO Urges All-Alaskan Route for Natural Gas Line, Mar 14 p 11
Alaskan Pipeline Nears End; Work is 97.6 Pct Complete, Mar 21 p 16
Pipeline Welders Speak Out on the Alaska Question, Apr 18 p 53
Huge Floating Dock Towed Across Pacific Ocean for Use at Pipeline Terminal, May 30 p 14
What Lessons Can Building of Alaskan Pipeline Teach Us? Very Many, June 20 p 12

JAMES PITTENGER
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9

PITTSBURGH NATIONAL BANK
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44

JOHN B.M. PLACE
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquires Anaconda Co., Jan 24 p 12

PLANNING
In Company Planning Which are the Best Indexes to Use? Jan 24 p 16

PLASMA ARC EQUIPMENT
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42
Ore Reduction by Plasma Reactor, June 20 p MP-47

PLASTICS
More Competition Seen from Plastics, Jan 31 p MP-4
Cover Noise with a Plastic Sheet, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 35
Plastic Vies for Position in Lighter Weight Cars, by R.O. Betz, May 9 p 46

PLATES
Steel Summary: Demand from Users at Highest Level Since Early '76, Mar 14 p 63
Steel Summary: Demand Rising for Steel Plate, Mar 21 p 87

PNEUMO PRECISION INC.,
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, by David A. Van Cleave, June 6 p 67

WILLIAM H. PODOLNY
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 10 p 32

POLYESTERS
High Heat Fibers Win Baghouse Approval, Jan 31 p MP-14

JOHN POPULAR
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

FREDERICK J. PORT
Matrix Method Builds New Management Muscle at ESB, by P.J. Cathey, June 20 p 33

W. FERGUS PORTER
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

POTASH
Potash Applications Get New Helper, Apr 25 p MP-43

POWDERED METALS
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38
Cold Pressing Opens the Door on Complex Shapes, by David A. Van Cleave, May 9 p 39
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

PRATT & WHITNEY MACHINE TOOL DIV.
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

PRECISION METALSMITHS, INC.
Investment Casting Extends Ductile Iron Usefulness, Apr 11 p 181

PRECISION STEEL WAREHOUSE, INC.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

S.B. PRELLWITZ
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57

PRESSES
Largest Forging Press in U.S. Controlled by Advanced Hydraulic System, Feb 14 p 63
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42

PRESSURE VESSELS
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

GORDON PRICE
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

PRICES
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 3 p 129
Steel '77: Shipments Will Rise, Spot Shortages are Possible, Price Hikes Certain, Jan 3 p 209
Steel Prices, Jan 3 p 201
Magnesium, Cobalt Prices on the Rise, Jan 10 p 39
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Where ITA Stands, Jan 17 p 55
Consumer Prices Rise 3.6 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Will Tin Prices Hit $5 Per Lb? Jan 24 p 41
Armco Cuts Price of Flange Beams in Houston Area, Jan 31 p 39
Asarco's 2¢ Boost Puts Copper at 67¢ per Pound, Jan 31 p 41
Lead Prices Rise; Cold Boosts Demand, Jan 31 p 39
The Copper Price Saga: Too High, Too Fast, Feb 7 p 87
Lead Prices Up Again; Third Time in 5 Weeks, Feb 14-21 p 105
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Crackdown on Price Fixers Promised by Justice Dept., Feb 28 p 14
OSHA's Latest Rule Will Boost Steel Costs, Feb 28 p MP-9
Carter's Budget May Cause a Boost in Tin Prices, Mar 7 p 93
Lead Prices Up Again with LME Quote Partly to Blame, Mar 14 p 63
Reason Why Copper Price Went Up this Month, Mar 14 p 63
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65
Wholesale Prices Rise, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 14 p 34

Natural Gas Outlook Better Except for Price, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 21 p 13
The Big Question: How Can U.S. Raise Price of Copper, Apr 4 p 51
Higher Prices for Steel May Be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
Prices are Heating Up on Some Steel Products, Apr 4 p 53
Why Aluminum Prices are Going Up? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 25
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223
Steel Summary: Profit Squeeze Could Mean General Price Hike, Apr 11 p 223
Average Tin Price Hits $4.70 Per Lb in March, Apr 18 p 77
Copper's Price Weakness Mystifies the Market, May 9 p 67
Wholesale Prices Rise, by W.H. Wilson, May 9 p 29
Steel's Price Increase Came in the Midst of a Strong Steady Market, May 16 p 65
A Message from the Volunteers of '77, by Gene Beaudet, May 23 p 3
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 79
Steel Summary: Buyers Have Little Change to Hedge Price Hike, May 23 p 79
Wholesale Prices Keep Rising, May 23 p 31
Asarco Kicks Off Zinc Price Plunge, May 30 p 47
Steel Summary, May 30 p 45
Aluminum Price Hike Looms as Copper Falls, June 6 p 123
Justice Dept. Begins Study of Steel Pricing Practices, June 6 p 13
Lack of Strike Threat Keeps Copper Prices Dropping, June 13 p 71
Steel's New Wage Agreement Likely to Hike Steel Prices, Wage-Price Council Feels, June 13 p 13
Tin Prices Drop After Change in Carter Policy, June 13 p 73
Who's Sending What Signals to Whom? by Gene Beaudet, June 13 p 3
Magnesium Ingot Up by 3¢, Second Hike So Far in '77, June 27 p 49
Steel Summary: Will the New Prices Stick? June 27 p 47
Whatever Copper Settlement is Reached Producers Can't Take It Out in Price Hike, June 27 p 47
Zinc Market Shows Weakness, More Price Cuts are Likely, June 27 p 49

PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

W.W. PRITSKY
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3

PRODUCTION
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Industrial Production Up 1 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 4 p 26
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Industry Keeps Producing, May 30 p 29
Industry Keeps Producing, June 27 p 30

PRO-ECO CO.
Tension on These Lines is Something to Brag About, May 23 p MP-34

N.E. PROMISEL
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

GEORGE PSIHOGIOS
Punched Cards Sequence Production Management, Jan 31 p 32

PUBLIC RELATIONS
What Must You Do to Interest Public in Your Stock? Feb 7 p 35
Business Can Cleanse Its Image by Tightening Up Accounting Procedures, Feb 28 p 21

PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS CO. OF NEW JERSEY
The Promise of Advanced Batteries, Apr 18 p 59

PUGH-ROBERTS ASSOCIATES
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing Its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23

PULLMAN-SWINDELL DIV.
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

PUMPS
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48

PUNCHED CARDS METHOD
Punched Cards Sequence Production Management, Jan 31 p 32

PUNCHING
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42

PURCHASING
Open Purchase Policy Could Spell Trouble for Aluminum Centers, Jan 24 p 39
Inventory Buying Cuts Dampened GNP Growth in Last Quarter '76, Jan 31 p 11
Looking for a Supplier? Nemex May be the Answer, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 29
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30
Will Metric Purchasing Cause Pricing Problems? May 23 p 81
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

Q

QUENCHING
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39

R

RACINE STEEL CASTINGS CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

S.R. RACKOFF
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

T.J. RADCLIFFE
Nuclear Radiation Used to Align Coke Machinery, Apr 25 p MP-7

RADIOGRAPHY
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

PEDERICK L. RADKE
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

STANLEY RAGONE
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

RAILROADS
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14
Coal and Railroads May Be One-Two U.S. Energy Punch, May 23 p 15
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

FRANK RANDLES
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58

JOHN RAVE
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

RAYNE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

RAYTHEON CO.
Laser's Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

REACTORS
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

RECYCLED MATERIALS
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14

RECYCLING SYSTEMS
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3
Gould Develops Recycling Process for Rubber Using More Scrap Rubber, June 27 p 11

MICHAEL S. REDDY
What Do Bankers Look at in Your Company Before Granting a Loan? May 16 p 20

REDUCTION (METALLURGY)
Ore Reduction by Plasma Reactor, June 20 p MP-47

REFRAC TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47

REFRACTORY METALS
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Shape-of-Things-to-Come for Refractories, June 20 p MP-41

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

RELIANCE STEEL CO.
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

JAMES RENDEIRO
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

WILLIAM RENNER
Alcoa Takes a Hard Look at Major Problems, Mar 28 p MP-41
Aluminum's Big Four Off to Good '77 Start, May 2 p 97

RENSSELAER POLYTECHIC INSTITUTE
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Saving Fuel on Annealing Furnaces, Mar 28 p MP-54
Steel Summary: Profit Squeeze Could Mean General Price Hike, Apr 11 p 223
Nuclear Radiation Used to Align Coke Machinery, Apr 25 p MP-7

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Casing-Grade Steel for Sour Gas Well, May 2 p 62
Steel's Price Increase Came in the Midst of a Strong, Steady Market, May 16 p 65
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9

RESERVE MINING CO.
Judges Order Go-Ahead on Reserve's Mile 7 Dump, Feb 14-21 p 14
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Reserve Mining Seems Victor in Battle of the Mileposts, Apr 25 p 14

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Retail Sales Rise Again, June 27 p 30

HENRY REUSS
Prime Rate's Upward Spiral Brings Concern Speculation, and Possibly Jawboning, June 20 p 24

REVERE COPPER & BRASS, INC.
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Alcan Aluminum Buys Revere Plant in Ala., Mar 21 p 89
Revere Suit Dismissed by Jamaican Court, June 27 p 47

REXNORD, INC.
Largest Forging Press in U.S. Controlled by Advanced Hydraulic System, Feb 14-21 p 63
Found – A Successful Plan to Keep on Ringing Up Record Sales and Earnings, Apr 4 p 18

JOHN L. REYNERTSON
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Aluminum's Big Four Off to Good '77 Start, May 2 p 97

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Two Metals Companies Reach Refinery Accord, Jan 3 p MP-12
More '77 Autos Use Aluminum Bumpers, Jan 10 p 39
Open Purchase Policy Could Spell Trouble for Aluminum Centers, Jan 24 p 39
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, by James Beizer, Jan 31 p 20
New Metro Buses Use Reynold's Aluminum, Feb 7 p 89
Aluminum's All Set for a Stronger '77, Mar 7 p 91
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
Aluminum's Big Four Off to Good '77 Start, May 2 p 97

JAMES RHODES
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32

JOHN RICCARDO
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

JOSEPH A. RICH
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46

ELLIOT RICHARDSON
Deep Sea Mining Pact Outline May be Reached by May at the UN, Mar 28 p 11
Law of the Sea: Try, Try Again for Agreement, May 30 p 12
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

E.E. RICHTER
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

GEORGE RICKUS
Effective Job Evaluation Pats Off at Bendix, by G. A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

PIERRE RINFRET
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

RINGS
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37

CHARLES RIVER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

ROBERTS CORP.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Sand Mixer Stirs Global Interest, May 23 p MP-26

C.A. ROBERTS CO.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

CLYDE F. ROBERTS
Duty on Japanese Fasteners is Applauded by IFI, May 23 p 14

JOHN ROBERTS
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

RAYMOND ROBERTS
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

H.H. ROBERTSON CO.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JAMES ROBINSON
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

R.E. ROBINSON
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32

D. ROBLIN
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

ROBOTS
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58
Underwater Manipulator Has a Sense of 'Feel', Apr 25 p 45
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A. by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

ROCKET MOTOR CASES
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Why Business Must Grow Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 13

D.M. RODERICK
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Higher Prices for Steel May Be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Belzer, May 9 p 27
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

E.A. ROGALA
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36

ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36

HANS ROHRBACH
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? by E.W. Bowers, Mar 21 p 31

ROLLING
MKW Mill Gets Tough Test on Aluminum Can Stock, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-12
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37
Mill Status – At a Glance, Mar 28 p MP-42
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1
License Taken for Rolling Drawing Method, June 20 p MP-32

ROLLING MILLS
Alcan Aluminum Buys Plant in Ala., Mar 21 p 89
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

ROPE DRUMS
Giant Rope Drum is a Record, Feb 28 p MP-26

DAVID J. ROSE
N.Y. Nuclear Waste Issue Test Federal Involvement, May 9 p 14

CHARLES A. ROSEN
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

ROTARY ENGINES
After Seven Years GM Gives Up on the Wankel, Apr 25 p 15

ROTHE FOUNDRY CO., INC.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

ROTOR BLADES
Reaping the Wind, Mar 7 p 67

ROBERT D. ROWAN
Fruehauf Set for Another Record-Breaking Year, May 16 p 12

RUBBER
Gould Develops Recycling Process for Rubber Using More Scrap Rubber, June 27 p 11

W.C. RUDD
Melt Welding Gives Spot Welding Competition, June 6 p 76

A.S. RUSSELL
ALCOA Begins Construction of 2nd New Process Plant, Apr 18 p 75

N.K. RUSSELL
Shape-of-Things-to-Come for Refractories, June 20 p MP-41

BAYARD RUSTIN
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

S

CARL SADLER
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

M. SADLI
New Nickel Projects Suffer Technical and Financial Problems, Apr 18 p 21

EDWARD SADLOWSKI
Top Steel Negotiator Chides USW Candidates for Ducking the Issues, Jan 10 p 7
Battle to Control USWA is Getting Hot as a BOF Furnace, Jan 24 p 7
McBride Says Opponent Gets Campaign Funds from Nissan Counsel, Jan 31 p 12
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
What's Lifetime Security? Management Asks USWA, Mar 7 p 16

SAFETY
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12
Pa. Agency Sues Steel Mill Over Sulfur Emissions, Mar 21 p 14
Grinder Adds Protection But Retains Its Output, by J.J. Obrzut, May 2 p 69
Don't Order Mandatory Air Bag Use, Urges Eaton – Its Inventor, May 9 p 12
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24
Coal Spokesmen Call for Re-Direction of Mine Health and Safety Act, June 20 p 14
Keeping Your Head Underground, June 20 p MP-25

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, by E.W. Bowers, May 30 p 19

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Belzer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Improvement is Seen in Zinc Product Sales, Mar 21 p 89
It's Good and Bad News for Zinc, Lead Producers, Apr 25 p 61
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4

ST. LOUIS PRECISION CASTING CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

SALARIES
Personal Income Up 1 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 17 p 25
Executive Compensation Will Show Changes in '77, Feb 14-21 p 41
Personal Income: Big in December, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 7 p 32
Personal Income Slows, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 4 p 26

SALEM CORP.
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19

SALT BATHS
Structurite Process Toughens H-13 Steels, Jan 31 p MP-16
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

GENE SAMPLES
Surface Mining Laws Passe, Coal Companies Tell U.S., Mar 14 p 12

SAND
Shifting Sands: Efficiently, Economical and Gently, June 20 p MP-25

SAND CASTINGS
Wet Sands Get the Shakes, May 23 p MP-40

SAND CONVEYING SYSTEMS
Shifting Sands: Efficiently, Economical and Gently, June 20 p MP-25

SAND MIXERS
Sand Mixer Stirs Global Interest, May 23 p MP-26

SANYO SPECIAL STEEL CO., LTD.
Furnace Hardware and Software Package, Feb 28 p MP-36

WARREN F. SAVAGE
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

ADOLPH O. SCHAEFER
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

WILLIAM E. SCHAUER
Found – A Successful Plan to Keep on Ringing Up Record Sales and Earnings, Apr 4 p 18

C.E. SCHEID
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

E.C. SCHEMPP
Major Steelmakers to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

RICHARD P. SCHERER
Laser's Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

JAMES SCHLESSINGER
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
FEA Town Meetings Hear the Voice of the Public, Mar 28 p 11
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Guess Who Should Be Going Out to Lunch? by Gene Beaudet, June 6 p 3

DANIEL W. SCHLETT, JR.
Texas Greenhorns Make Steel Like a Pro Team, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p MP-26

SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AG
New Mill Delivered, Jan 3 p MP-16
License Taken for Rolling Drawing Method, June 20 p MP-32

ROLAND W. SCHMITT
GE's Coal Gasification Pilot Plant Delivers on Some of Its Promise, May 2 p 17

P.E. SCHNEIDER
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

J. RICHARD SCHORR
Refractory Lining Studied in Coal Gas Operations, Jan 31 p MP-3

FRANCIS H. SCHOTT
There's No Better Time than Now to Strike at Inflation, June 27 p 21

JOHN SCHULTZ
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

CHARLES SCHULTZE
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 10 p 20
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Blumenthal Will Head Up Carter's Economic Team, Mar 28 p 12
Personal Income Slows, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 4 p 26
Capital Spending to Advance 7.5 Pct in Real Terms, This Year, Says Commerce, June 20 p 11
Retail Sales Rise Again, June 27 p 30

ROBERT M. SCHUMO
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24

GEORGE SCHWARTZ
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44

SCIENCE MANAGEMENT CORP.
Big Drive on Manager Productivity Coming, Jan 31 p 15

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-15

SCIENTISTS
Highest Demand in 30 Months Hit for Technical Personnel, Mar 28 p 14

SCRAP
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 3 p 129
Bankers Discover Scrap is a Sound Investment, Jan 24 p 8
Ferrous Scrap is Loser in ICC's Ruling on Rates, Feb 14-21 p 12
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

SCRUBBERS
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

SECURITIES
How Your Bond Issues Get Those Vital Ratings, Mar 14 p 21

SECURITIES AND

EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
New Accounting Rules Create Headaches, Jan 17 p 14
DeLorean Courts Investors Willing to Risk $25,000 on New Sports Car Plant, Feb 14-21 p 13
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28

SECURITY
See: Industrial Security
Personnel Security

SEMCO, INC.
Shifting Sands: Efficiently, Economical and Gently, June 20 p MP-25

SERVICE CENTERS
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26
Open Purchase Policy Could Spell Trouble for Aluminum Centers, Jan 24 p 39
Looking for a Supplier? Nemex May be the Answer, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 29
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
The Aluminum Outlook: It's Still Optimistic, Apr 25 p 61
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

ROBERT SEXTON
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

ROBERT E. SEYMOUR
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

FRED J. SHAFER
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

IRVING S. SHAPIRO
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

MILTON SHAPP
Gov. Shapp to Woo Suppliers for Pennsylvania VW Plant, Apr 25 p 15

JACK SHAUGHNESSY
Emission Control, Feb 28 p MP-34
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

J.M. SHAVER
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

JOHN SHEEHAN
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11

SHEET AND STRIP
Steel Summary: Trends Indicate Rise in Orders, Feb 28 p 55
Steel Summary: Demand from Users at Highest Level Since Early '76, Mar 14 p 63
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36
French Company Gets RG-H Licensing, June 20 p MP-28
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane for LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

A.C. SHELDON
Aluminum Energy Savings Rise, Jan 3 p MP-2
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '75, June 20 p MP-3

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

SHENANGO CO.
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

H.A. SHEPARD
TRW Makes Progress Toward Long-Range Financial Goals, Apr 18 p 19

GEORGE SHERMAN
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

SHIBAURA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

SHIPBUILDING
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

SIDMAR
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

SIDOR
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

WILLIAM G. SIEDENBURG
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing Its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23

SIEMENS AG
Mill Status – At a Glance, Mar 28 p MP-42
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39

V.K. SIKKA
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

SIKORSKY DIV.
Sikorsky Wins UTTAS Contract for 'Copter, Jan 10 p 9

SILICON
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45

SILICON CARBIDE
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 14-21 p 68

R.P. SIMMONS
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

SIMMONDS CUTTING TOOLS DIV.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

WILLIAM SIMON
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? by E.W. Bowers, Jan 31 p 22

SIMPLICITY ENGINEERING CO.
Positive Operation from Electromagnetic Feeders, May 23 p MP-28

JOSEPH SIMS
Crackdown on Price Fixers Promised by Justice Dept., Feb 28 p 14

PARAMJIT SINGH
Underhung Cranes Shed Their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

SKAGIT CORP.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

JAMES A. SKIDMORE, JR.
Big Drive on Manager Productivity Coming, Jan 31 p 15

SKODA AZNP
Inductive Melting in Czechoslovakia, June 20 p MP-28

SLABS
Immersion Cooling Produces Better Slabs – Faster, June 20 p MP-20

COURTENAY SLATER
Quick Economic Recovery, May 16 p 31
First Quarter GNP Revised to Higher Annual Rate, May 30 p 12
Credit Stays High, June 20 p 39

G.M. SLAUGHTER
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

J. ROBERT SLEEMAN
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Thin Metals Prove Less is More Practical, May 23 p 56

SMALL CARS
Small New Concept Cars for the 1980's Introduced by American Motors, June 13 p 12

SMELTING
Alcan to Proceed with New Quebec Smelter Plans, June 13 p 73

ANDREW E. SMITH
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

R.W. SMITH
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

S.A. SMITH
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat Service, by T.C. DuMond, May 16 p 39

SMITH-KLINE CORP.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

C.E. SMITH MACHINERY SALES, INC.
Used Machine Sales Had a Very Strong January, Mar 7 p 15

WILLIAM S. SNEATH
Company Profit Statements are Taking on a New Addition – Candor, May 23 p 25

FOSTER D. SNELL, INC.
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186

LARRY SNYDER
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186

SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE AEROSPATIALE
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 34
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworkings' Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

SOCIOLOGY
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39
Do You Dare to Be Non-Trendy? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 18 p 3

CHARLES SOERENS
Bankers Discover Scrap is a Sound Investment, Jan 24 p 8

SOLAR DIV.
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37

SOLAR ENERGY
Science Tries to Imitate the Green Plant, Mar 14 p 46
Myths About Solar Energy are Impeding Progress, Apr 4 p 23

ALBERT T. SOMERS
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

SONOSCAN INC.
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's New Tool, Jan 24 p 33

SOUNDCAST CO.
Wet Sands Get the Shakes, May 23 p MP-40

SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC.
Employee Ownership Takes on a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES BOARD
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

SOUTHERN U.S.
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

SOUTHWEST U.S.
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

SPACE PROCESSING
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45

SPANMASTER CORP.
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

A.J. SPARKS & CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

SPECIALTY STEEL
Carter Administration Wants to Review Specialty Steel Import Quota System, May 16 p 10

E.B. SPEER
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Gas, Freeze Dilemma Forces 60-Day Catch-up, Feb 14-21 p 103
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
OSHA's Latest Rule Will Boost Steel Costs, Feb 28 p MP-9
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
Speer Tells Senate Investment is Key, Mar 21 p 14
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Steel Prices, Imports and World Steel Trade are Main Issues at AISI Meeting, June 6 p 11
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

KENNETH SPEISER
Myths About Solar Energy are Impeding Progress, Apr 4 p 23

RICHARD D. SPENCE
Conrail Marks First Year with Big Loss, High Hopes, Apr 11 p 49

SPINNING
Lukens Steel Installs Head Spinning Machine, Jan 3 p MP-2

SPORT CARS
DeLorean Courts Investors Willing to Risk $25,000 on New Sports Car Plant, Feb 14-21 p 13

STAINLESS STEEL
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Prices are Heating Up on Some Steel Products, Apr 4 p 53
Thin Metals Prove Less is More Practical, May 23 p 56
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane for LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

JOHN D. STALTER
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

STANDARD OIL CO. OF OHIO
Lagging Energy Development Threatens America's Future, Mar 14 p 13

STANDARDS
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

Will Metric Purchasing Cause Pricing Problems? May 23 p 81
Please, Don't Take This One Lying Down, by Gene Beaudet, June 20 p 3
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
Computer Will Be Mineral Consultant, Jan 31 p MP-15

RICHARD STANK
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
Prime Rate Up, More Hikes Possible, But No Drastic Advance is Foreseen, May 30 p 17

STANRAY CORP.
Corporate Pruning Cures the Bottom-Line Blues, by K.W. Bennett, Feb 14-21 p 43

STATISTICS
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 3 p 129

STEEL
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 3 p 129
Steel '77: Shipments Will Rise, Spot Shortages are Possible, Price Hikes Certain, Jan 3 p 209
Steel Prices, Jan 3 p 201
World Steel Output Rose 6 Pct in 1976, Jan 10 p 37
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
Steel Imports into Texas May Get a Federal Monitor, Jan 31 p 11
Steel Summary, Jan 31 p 39
Structurite Process Toughens H-13 Steels, Jan 31 p MP-16
EEC Urges Carter to End Quota on Imported Steel, Feb 14-21 p 12
Gas, Freeze Dilemma Forces 60-Day Catch-Up, Feb 14-21 p 103
OSHA's Latest Rule Will Boost Steel Costs, Feb 28 p MP-9
Steel Summary: Trends Indicate Rise in Orders, Feb 28 p 55
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 14 p 37
Steel Summary: Demand from Users at Highest Level Since Early '76, Mar 14 p 63
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
Steel Summary: Demand Rising for Steel Plate, Mar 21 p 87
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Higher Prices for Steel May be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
Prices are Heating Up on Some Steel Products, Apr 4 p 53
Steel Summary: Shipments Could Top 100 Million Tons this Year, Apr 4 p 51
Steel Summary: Profit Squeeze Could Mean General Price Hike, Apr 11 p 223
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Steel Summary: Strong Demand Seen in Orders, Apr 18 p 75
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, by H.R. Neal and James Beizer, Apr 25 p 31
Steel Imports Rise to 1.2 Million Tons, May 2 p 97
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, by T.C. DuMond, May 2 p 64
Steel Summary: Orders Have a Solid Pattern, May 9 p 67
Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, by J.J. Obrzut, May 16 p 44
Steel's Price Increase Came in the Midst of a Strong, Steady Market, May 16 p 65
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28
Steel Summary: Buyers Have Little Chance to Hidge Price Hike, May 23 p 79
Steel Summary, May 30 p 45
ITC Head Says He Will Ask Steel Import Investigations After He Attends AISI, June 6 p 13
Steel Prices, Imports and World Steel Trade are Main Issues at AISI Meeting, June 6 p 11
Steel Summary: July Order Dip Expected After June Hedge Buying, June 6 p 121
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Steel Summary: Imports Prompt Call for Trade Restraints, June 13 p 71
Steel Summary: Upturn in August Orders is Needed to Meet Shipment Estimates, June 20 p 79
Steel Summary: Will the New Prices Stick? June 27 p 47

STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

STEEL FOUNDERS' SOCIETY OF AMERICA
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15

STEEL INDUSTRY
Steel '77: Shipments Will Rise, Spot Shortages are Possible, Price Hikes Certain, Jan 3 p 209
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Steel Summary, Jan 24 p 39
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11
Steel Summary, Feb 7 p 87
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Steel Summary: Orders Pick Up Very Sharply, Feb 14-21 p 103
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p 22
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
Steelmakers Ask for Time to Meet Clean Water Rules, Mar 14 p 11
What this Country Needs is a Good 5¢ Nickel, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 21 p 3
Will Aluminum Talks Wait on Those in Steel? Mar 21 p 16
Steel Summary: Mills Look for a Strong 2nd Quarter, Mar 28 p 63
A Feel Forecast Yes, But Who's to Argue? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 4 p 3
New Settlement 'Protects' Management and Labor, Apr 18 p 13
Commerce Dept. Worried About Impact of Report on U.S. Steel Industry, Apr 25 p 13
Steel Summary: Producers Watch for Market Reaction to Steelworkers' Accord, Apr 25 p 61
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Costs Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, by H.R. Neal and James Beizer, Apr 25 p 31
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Steel's Price Increase Came in the Midst of a Strong, Steady Market, May 16 p 65
A Message from the Volunteers of '77, by Gene Beaudet, May 23 p 3
Steel Summary: Buyers Have Little Chance to Hedge Price Hike, May 23 p 79
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11
ITC Head Says He Will Ask Steel Import Investigations After He Attends AISI, June 6 p 13
Justice Dept. Begins Study of Steel Pricing Practices, June 6 p 13
Stinson Warns of Uncertainty on Bright Business Horizon, June 6 p 12
Steel's New Wage Agreement Likely to Hike Steel Prices, Wage-Price Council Feels, June 13 p 13
Who's Sending What Signals to Whom? by Gene Beaudet, June 13 p 3
World Steel Outlook Challenges US Producers, June 20 p MP-3
AISI's Case Against Steel Imports: Ten Steps from Erosion of U.S. Capacity to Dependence on Foreign Steel, by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 26
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive Tax Policies, June 27 p 11
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p22

JOHN S. STEEL
More '77 Autos Use Aluminum Bumpers, Jan 10 p 39

STEELMAKING
Measuring Steel O_2 Yields Higher Quality, Jan 3 p MP-1
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19
Texas Greenhorns Make Steel Like a Pro Team, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p MP-26
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, by H.R. Neal, May 23 p MP-9
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
French Company Gets RG-H Licensing, June 20 p MP-28
Immersion Cooling Produces Better Slabs – Faster, June 20 p MP-20
License Taken for Rolling Drawing Method Method, June 20] MP-32
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

STEELMET, INC.
Despite Bad Quarter INCO Sees Good '77, Mar 21 p 87

STEEL MILLS
New Mill Delivered, Jan 3 p MP-16
Steel Summary, Jan 10 p 37
Steel Summary, Jan 17 p 55
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11
Steel Summary, Jan 31 p 39
Gas, Freeze Dilemma Forces 60-Day Catch-Up, Feb 14-21 p 103
Steel Summary: Trends Indicate Rise in Orders, Feb 28 p 55
Steel Summary: Demand from Users at Highest Level Since Early '76, Mar 14 p 63
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48
Mill Status – At a Glance, Mar 28 p MP-42
Steel Summary: Mills Look for a Strong 2nd Quarter, Mar 28 p 63
Steel Summary: Pluses Will Outweigh Minuses in Carter Energy Plan, May 2 p 97
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Reduction Mill Expansion Completed by Cyclops Corp., June 6 p 121
Steel Summary: July Order Dip Expected After June Hedge Buying, June 6 p 121
Major Steelmakers Ready to Tap BOF Gas Power, by G.J. McManus, June 20 p MP-15

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Steel Summary: Mills Look for a Strong 2nd Quarter, Mar 28 p 63
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

B.R. STEINER
Pollution Controls Counterproductive? Jan 31 p MP-18

DON STEINER
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

JOHN STENSLAND
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

CHARLES STERN
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

STERNDENT CORP.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

SAMUEL S. STEWART, JR.
Higher Prices for Steel May be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
The View From '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

J.O. STIEGLER
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

STIELER STEEL CO.
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

GEORGE A. STINSON
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Stinson Warns of Uncertainty on Bright Business Horizon, June 6 p 12

MARTIN STONE
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

NORMAN STRANDWITZ
How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 31 p 17

ROBERT STRAUSS
Strauss Blasts U.S. Steel's Involvement in Trade Dispute, June 27 p 10

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
Copper's Price Weakness Mystifies the Market, May 9 p 67
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, by James Beizer, June 13 p 30

STRETCH DRAWING
Automotive Industry Draws on Stretch Drawing Process, Jan 10 p 31

STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS RESEARCH CORP.
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

STRUCTURES
Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, by J.J. Obrzut, May 16 p 44
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane for LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

R.T. STUDER
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 17 p 22

FRED STUDWELL
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

STUDWELL TOOLING CO.
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

HOWARD N. STUVERUDE
Sikorsky Wins UTTAS Contract for 'Copter, Jan 10 p 9

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49
Want to Start Your Own Program? Here are a Few Suggestions, June 6 p 49

CHARLES D. SULLIVAN
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on

Packing It In, by W. H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

DANIEL J. SULLIVAN
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

W.A. SULLIVAN
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11

MICHAEL SUMICHRAST
Housing: Starts Fall, Jan 10 p 16
Housing: Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
House Building Booms, May 23 p 31

SUN STEEL TREATING CO.
Structurite Process Toughens H-13 Steels, Jan 31 p MP-16

C.O. SUNDBERG
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

SUNDSTRAND CORP.
Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p 32
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

SUNDSTRAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., by J.B. Pond, May 30 p 32

SUPERIOR OIL CO.
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34

SUPPLIERS
Looking for a Supplier? Nemex May be the Answer, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 29
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

SURFACE TREATMENTS
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

DAVID SWAN
Metals Experts Want Changes Made in Clean Air Act, Feb 28 p 11

SWARF
Process Metal from Dirty Swarf, Feb 28 p MP-28

SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, by J.B. Pond, Apr 25 p 39

SYBRON CORP.
Sound Financial Policy is Key to Company Success, June 6 p 47

T

TACONITE
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Reserve Mining Seems Victor in Battle of the Mileposts, Apr 25 p 14

ROBERT A. TAFT, JR.
New Group Will Pursue Product Liability Reform, May 30 p 12

TAMPA STEEL MILL DIV.
High Heat Fibers Win Baghouse Approval, Jan 31 p MP-14

TANKERS
U.S. Builds First "Waffle" Membrane for LNG Tankers, June 20 p 52

TANKS (ORDNANCE)
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, by R.O. Betz, Apr 4 p 31

TARIFFS
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38

TAXES
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Great Hopes from Little Acorns, Hopefully, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 31 p 3
U.S. Policy Hamstrings Economic Growth, Charges NAM's Heath Larry, Jan 31 p 12
Business Tax Credit Highlights Carter's Economic Program, Feb 7 p 11
Some Stimulus is Very Much in Order R.H. Jones, Feb 7 p 46
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase its Exports? by E.W. Bowers, Feb 7 p 47
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Carter May Tax Natural Gas Users Who Would Rather Light than Switch, Feb 28 p 12
Economic Stimulus: Congress Not Enthused about Investment, Feb 28 p 12
Great Music, But Will the Band Play On? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 14 p 3
Now – A One Year Refundable Investment Tax Credit? Mar 21 p 15
Tax Reform Fight in Congress Will Center on Business, Apr 4 p 11
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Imposing Tax on Large Cars Doesn't Make Sense, Says GM, Apr 18 p 13
Carter Deals Business a Blow by Withdrawing Tax Credit Proposals, Apr 25 p 13
Win a Few, Lose a Few, Lose a Lot? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 25 p 3
Why Companies Complain About the Taxes They Pay, May 2 p 35
Death in Congress for the Investment Tax Credit Angers Business, May 16 p 8
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Steel Shutdowns Laid to Oppressive Tax Policies, June 27 p 11
Tax Write-Offs Considered to Cover Costs of Safety, Pollution Spending, June 27 p 9

TAX FOUNDATION
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44

TAYLOR-WHARTON CO.
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42

TECHALLOY CO.
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, by J.J. Obrzut, May 23 p 53

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

TECHNOLOGY
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58

TEKTRONIX, INC.
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W. H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

TELEDYNE CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORP.
Diesel Autos Make Headway Down EPA-Approval Road, Mar 28 p 14

TELEDYNE McKAY CO.
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60

TELEDYNE RODNEY METALS CO.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Thin Metals Prove Less is More Practical, May 23 p 56

DENEB TELEKI
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
Telephone Transmission Via Optical Fibers Begins Regular Service, June 27 p 40

TEMCO MFG. CO.
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

TEMPERING
Robots Lend a Hand in a New Aus-Forming Line, Feb 7 p 58

MICHAEL TENENBAUM
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

GEORGE TERBORGH
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

TERRORISM
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19

TESTING & INSPECTION
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29
NDT Plays a Vital Role in Launching Space Shuttle, Feb 28 p 36
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

TEXAS
Steel Imports into Texas May Get a Federal Monitor, Jan 31 p 11

TEXTRON, INC.
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

THERMATOOL CORP.
Melt Welding Gives Spot Welding Competition, June 6 p 76

THERMOGRAPHY
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57

HARRY THOMAS
Coal Group Doesn't Favor Mandatory Approach to Using More Coal, Apr 18 p 14

EDWARD F. THOMPSON
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

JACK THOMPSON
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63
Copper Makers Talk Tough on Next Labor Contract, May 9 p 69

L.A. THORNBURGH
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

THREADFORMS
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, by R.O. Betz, May 16 p 46

3M CO.
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36

CLIFTON THRONEBERRY, JR.
Pipeline Welders Speak Out on the Alaska Question, Apr 18 p 53

KAREN TIDWELL
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, by G.A. Weimer, June 27 p 28

W.R. TIMKEN, JR.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

TIMKEN CO.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

TIN
Where ITA Stands, Jan 17 p 55
Will Tin Prices Hit $5 Per Lb? Jan 24 p 41
Carter's Budget May Cause a Boost in Tin Prices, Mar 7 p 93
Stockpile Review Lets Tin Prices Skyrocket, Mar 14 p 65
Average Tin Price Hits $4.70 Per Lb in March, Apr 18 p 77
Tin Prices Drop After Change in Carter Policy, June 13 p 73

TOOL STEEL
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, by R.O. Betz, Feb 28 p 38

TOSHIN STEEL CO., LTD.
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-30

JOHN TOWER
Steel Imports into Texas May Get a Federal Monitor, Jan 31 p 11

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Executive Compensation Will Show Changes in '77, Feb 14-21 p 41
Economic Education Programs for Workers and Stockholders – How They Should Be Run, June 13 p 23
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p 37

TRAINING PROGRAMS
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18

TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM
AFL-CIO Urges All-Alaskan Route for Natural Gas Line, Mar 14 p 11

TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
Ford Will Spend $313 Million to Expand Livonia Plant for Output of New Transmissions, June 20 p 11

TRANSPORTATION
Freight Rates on Recycled Materials are Appealed, Mar 14 p 14
Conrail Marks First Year with Big Loss, High Hopes, Apr 11 p 49

TRUCKS
Military Vehicle Order Goes to AMC Division, Jan 24 p 11
Truck Sales Have Clear Route Through 1979, Mar 28 p 13
Trucks and Vans Crash through Social Barrier, by C.T. Post, Apr 11 p 96
Good Sales Year Ahead for Trucks: Kindhen Comments on Mercedes, May 9 p 14

TRW, INC.
TRW Makes Progress Toward Long-Range Financial Goals, Apr 18 p 19
Hand Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, by G.A. Weimer, June 6 p 49

TSUCHIURA WORKS (JAPAN)
On the Road to CAD/CAM, by J.B. Pond, Mar 28 p 37

TUBE SERVICE CO.
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

TUBING
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
Steel Summary: Demand from Users at Highest Level Since Early '76, Mar 14 p 63
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., by C.T. Post, May 23 p 32

GARY TUCKER
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, by G.A. Weimer, June 20 p MP-18

J.M. TULL METALS CO.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

J.F. TURK

Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

TURKEY
NKK Gets $13.4 Million Contract for Pipeline, Feb 28 p MP-10

JAMES TURNER III
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

WALTER V. TURNER
Finishers Have a Mixed Reaction to EPA Rules, Feb 7 p 14

DAVID TWOMEY
Economic Education Programs for Workers and Stockholders – How They Should Be Run, June 13 p 23

U

H.N. UDALL
Melt Welding Gives Spot Welding Competition, June 6 p 76

MORRIS UDALL
Udall Will Move Fast on Surface Mining Bill with Good Chance of Success, Jan 17 p9
Udall Says Mining Issue Moving Back to the Basics, Feb 7 p 89

UDDERHOLM AG
Pig-Casting Knuckles Under to Granulation, Apr 25 p MP-32

AL ULLMAN
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, by E.W. Bowers, May 2 p 37
Death in Congress for the Investment Tax Credit Angers Business, May 16 p 9

ULTRASONICS
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's New Tool, Jan 24 p 33

UMC INDUSTRIES, INC.
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

UNDERSEA MINING
Deep Sea Mining Pact Outline May be Reached by May at the UN, Mar 28 p 11
Ocean Mining Prospects are Getting More Muddled, Not Clearing Up, Apr 18 p 13
Law of the Sea: Try, Try Again for Agreement, May 30 p 12
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Deep Sea Mining Pact Outline May be Reached by May at the UN, Mar 28 p 11
Ocean Mining Prospects are Getting More Muddled, Not Clearing Up, Apr 18 p13
Underwater Manipulator Has a Sense of 'Feel', Apr 25 p 45
Law of the Sea: Try, Try Again for Agreement, May 30 p 12
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

UNIFORM BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL LAWS SOCIETY, INC.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials, by R.O. Betz, Mar 21 p 58
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, by P.J. Cathey, Apr 4 p 19
Company Profit Statements are Taking on a New Addition – Candor, May 23 p 25

UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Casing-Grade Steel for Sour Gas Well, May 2 p 62

U.S.S.R.
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
New Russian Brass Mill Boasts Loma Casting System, May 23 p MP-1
License Taken for Rolling Drawing Method, June 20 p MP-32

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Fraser Has Clear Track to Leadership of UAW, Jan 17 p 9
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44
Strange, But Bedfellows Nonetheless, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 7 p 3
Prospect of UAW and AFL-CIO Teaming Up Not Strong; Fraser, New UAW Head, Disapproves, May 30 p 13

UNITED MINE WORKERS
Miller Wins Three-Way Race for UMW Presiuency, June 27 p 9

UNITED NATIONS
Deep Sea Mining Pact Outline May be Reached by May at the UN, Mar 28 p 11
Law of the Sea: Try, Try Again for Agreement, May 30 p 12
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

UNITED PAPER WORKERS UNION
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, by G.A. Weimer, Mar 7 p 28

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? by I.G. Black, Mar 7 p 39

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Why the U.S. is Attractive to Foreign Investors, Feb 28 p 21

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
Chromite Consumption Increases in U.S., Jan 3 p MP-18

U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
'Our Task is to Make Life Safer, Not Harder' – OSHA's Eula Bingham, May 30 p 24

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
More Recovery But Hold the Cheers, Jan 3 p 17
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Durable Goods: Lackluster, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 17 p 25
Metalworking Shipments Expected to Improve in '77, Jan 17 p 11
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Inventory Buying Cuts Dampened GNP Growth in Last Quarter '76, Jan 31 p 11
Housing Starts Hit New High, by W.H. Wilson, Feb 7 p 43
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Business Borrowing Moves Up in '77, Bringing Some Hikes in Interest Rates, Mar 7 p 27
Personal Income: Big in December, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 7 p 32
Unemployment Hits 7.3 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 14 p 34
Look for Health Increase in Capital Spending, Mar 21 p 13
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? by James Beizer, Apr 4 p 24
Personal Income Slows, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 4 p 26
Cold Weather Hurts Housing, Apr 11 p 98
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
Business Inventories Grow, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 18 p 29
Commerce Dept. Worried About Impact of Report on U.S. Steel Industry, Apr 25 p 13
Jobless Rate Declines 0.2 Pct to 7.3 Pct, Apr 25 p 27
Despite the Cold Winter, GNP Surged 5.2 Pct, May 2 p 15
Housing: Looking Good, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15
More U.S. Trade Deficits – And More Expected, May 9 p 13
Durables Orders Bounce Back, May 16 p 31
Quick Economic Recovery, May 16 p 31
Employment at 7 Pct for First Time in 29 Months, May 23 p 14
House Building Booms, May 23 p 31
First Quarter GNP Revised to Higher Annual Rate, May 30 p 12
Industry Keeps Producing, May 30 p 29
Good Indications, June 13 p 33
New Law Will Ease Problems in Machine Tool Exporting, June 13 p 14
Capital Spending to Advance 7.5 Pct in Real Terms This Year, Says Commerce, June 20 p 11
Credit Stays High, June 20 p 39
Energy Used to Produce Aluminum Reduced in '76, June 20 p MP-3
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, by J.J. Obrzut, June 20 p 44
Retail Sales Rise Again, June 27 p 30

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Regulatory Red Tape Threatens the Output of Steel Casters, May 2 p 15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. Nonferrous Output Was Up in '76, Jan 17 p 10
Surface Mining Faces a Stern White House, Feb 14-21 p 11

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Crackdown on Price Fixers Promised by Justice Dept., Feb 28 p 14
Justice Dept. Begins Study of Steel Pricing Practices, June 6 p 13
Who's Sending What Signals to Whom? by Gene Beaudet, June 13 p 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Battle to Control USWA is Getting as Hot as a BOF Furnace, Jan 24 p 7
Consumer Prices Rise 3.6 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 24 p 21
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Jan 24 p 18
Unemployment Drops a Bit, by W.H. Wilson, Jan 31 p 24
What's Lifetime Security? Management Asks USWA, Mar 7 p 16
Wholesale Prices Rise, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 14 p 34
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, by E.W. Bowers, Mar 28 p 24
Unemployment Not So Bad, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 28 p 34
Wholesale Prices Rise, by W.H. Wilson, May 9 p 29
Employment at 7 Pct for First Time in 29 Months, May 23 p 14
Wholesale Prices Keep Rising, May 23 p 31
Guess Who Should Be Going Out to Lunch? by Gene Beaudet, June 6 p 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
GM, Ford Agree to Offer Airbags on 1980 Models, Jan 31 p 12
Ford Pinpoints Problems in Meeting Stringent Fuel-Economy Requirements, Apr 4 p 13
Don't Order Mandatory Air Bag Use, Urges Eaton – Its Inventor, May 9 p 12
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Great Music, But Will the Band Play On? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 14 p 3
Treasury Officials Downplay Growing Trade Deficit, June 6 p 11

U.S. FILTER CORP.
A Tangled Tale fo Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Computer Will Be Mineral Consultant, Jan 31 p MP-15

U.S. STEEL CORP.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Top Steel Negotiator Chides USW Candidates for Ducking the Issues, Jan 10 p 7
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Study Finds Message from U.S. Steel was Well Received, Jan 31 p MP-3
U.S. Policy Hamstrings Economic Growth, Charges NAM's Heath Larry, Jan 31 p 12
Capitalist, Love Thyself (No One Else Will), by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 37
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11
Gas, Freeze Dilemma Forces 60-Day Catch-Up, Feb 14-21 p 103
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 14-21 p 57
OSHA's Latest Rule Will Boost Steel Costs, Feb 28 p MP-9
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p MP-22
USS Gets Large Pipe Order for Alaskan Gas Pipeline, Feb 28 p 13
Steel Summary: Search for Energy Boosts Oil Country Goods Demand, Mar 7 p 91
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Speer Tells Senate Investment is Key, Mar 21 p 14
Higher Prices for Steel May Be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
Prices are Heating Up on Some Steel Products, Apr 4 p 53
Steel Summary: Shipments Could Top 100 Million Tons this Year, Apr 4 p 51
10-K's New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 18
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, May 9 p 27
Big Computers Are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28
The View from '77, How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35
Carter's Performance Wins R.H. Larry's Vote, June 13 p 12
Strauss Blasts U.S. Steel's Involvement in Trade Dispute, June 27 p 10
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., by G.J. McManus, June 27 p 22

U.S. STEEL SUPPLY DIV.
Do You Get the Most from Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Top Steel Negotiator Chides USW Candidates for Ducking the Issues, Jan 10 p 7
Steelworkers Make Known Their '77 Objectives, Jan 17 p 10
Battle to Control USWA is Getting as Hot as a BOF Furnace, Jan 24 p 7
McBride Says Opponent Gets Campaign Funds from Nissan Counsel, Jan 31 p 12
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44
McBride Looks Like Winner in Tight Race for USWA Presidency, Feb 14-21 p 11
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, by G.J. McManus and James Beizer, Feb 14-21 p 51
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to- Scowl at Steel Talks, by G.J. McManus, Feb 28 p22
What's Lifetime Security? Management Asks USWA, Mar 7 p 16
Will Aluminum Talks Wait on Those in

Steel? Mar 21 p 16
New Settlement 'Protects' Management and Labor, Apr 18 p 13
Steel Summary: Producers Watch for Market Reaction to Steelworkers' Accord, Apr 25 p 61
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
International Talks Loom Over Topics of Steel Industry Trade, May 30 p 11
USWA Takes to Media Ads in Effort to Soothe Locals on New Wage Pact, May 30 p 13
Aluminum Follows Steel's Lead in Contract Settlement -- Price Hikes May Be Next, June 6 p 14
McBride Outlines Pattern for the USWA as He Assumes the Union's Presidency, June 13 p 14

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 10 p 32
Babcock & Wilcox is Cool to Takeover Offer from UT, Apr 11 p 52
United Technologies' Offer to Buy Stock at $42 a Share Fails to Excite B & W, Apr 18 p 15
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH CENTER
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

UNIVERSAL HOUDAILLE DIV.
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Consumers: Cautious, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 28 p 34
Consumer Sentiment Still Holds, by W.H. Wilson, May 2 p 43
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
Computers Simplify Ore Extraction Job, June 20 p MP-26

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

URANIUM
Part of Uranium Suit Settled by Westinghouse, Apr 11 p 49

USINOR
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

UTAH INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Mergers Were at Steady Pace in '76: Should Increase in '77, Jan 31 p 15
GE Will Use Surplus to Aid Utah Internal, Feb 7 p 13

UTAH UNIVERSITY
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

V

VACUUM TECHNOLOGY
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46

JAMES A. VAIS
Just How Much Will Aluminum Price Rise? Apr 11 p 223

VALERON CORP.
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, by J.B. Pond, Feb 7 p 51

VALLEY CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11

J.A. VAN ACKERAN
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

ANDREW VAN ECHO
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

D. DAVID VAN HAFTEN
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It In, by W. H. Wilson, Feb 28 p 25

CHARLES A. VANIK
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

VANS
Trucks and Vans Crash through Social Barrier, by C.T. Post, Apr 11 p 96

WILLIAM A. VAUGHAN
Energy Management Saves General Motors a BTU Bundle, Feb 7 p 39

VENEZUELA
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6

WILLIAM C. VERITY
Higher Prices for Steel May Be Key to Investment, Apr 4 p 11
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

VERTOL DIV.
Sikorsky Wins UTTAS Contract for 'Copter, Jan 10 p 9

V-FLANGE TOOL SHANKS
See: Flange Tool Shanks

VIBRATION
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 34
Cover Noise with a Plastic Sheet, by David A. Van Cleave, Apr 4 p 35
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, by R.O. Betz, May 16 p 46

VICTAULIC CO. OF AMERICA
Inmold/Disamatic Means Superior Iron Castings, Mar 28 p MP-51

VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER CO.
Are Coal, Railroads the Energy Solution? June 20 p 12

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
Gov. Shapp to Woo Suppliers for Pennsylvania VW Plant, Apr 25 p 15

VOLTAGE
Research Aims to Protect High Power Systems, Mar 14 p 46

WILLIAM G. VON BERG
Sound Financial Policy is Key to Company Success, June 6 p 47

W. N. VYDRIN
License Taken for Rolling Drawing Method, June 20 p MP-32

W

WAGES AND PRICES
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, by G.J. McManus, Jan 17 p 19
Taxflation -- the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44
Just How Does Carter Feel on Wage-Price Guidelines? Mar 7 p 13
Strange, But Bedfellows Nonetheless, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 7 p 3
Steel Summary: Producers Watch for Market Reaction to Steelworkers' Accord, Apr 25 p 61
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p 25
Steel's New Wage Agreement Likely to Hike Steel Prices, Wage-Price Council Feels, June 13 p 13

KURT WALDHEIM
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, by W.H. Wilson, June 6 p 56

CHARLES WALDRON
Metal Buildings -- the Real Surprise in the Recovery, by K.W. Bennett, June 20 p 41

WALTER S. WALLS
Ford Went All Out to Test its New Lincoln Versailles, Apr 4 p 14

WALWORTH CO.
Arco, with Court Blessing, Acquires Anaconda Co., Jan 24 p 12

K.K. WANG
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J. B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

C.T. WARD
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

WARNER & SWASEY CO.
Cost-Cutting Measures Never Go Out of Style, Mar 14 p 21
Machine Tool Order Upturn Continued in First Quarter, May 9 p 11

R.J. WASILEWSKI
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61

WASTE MANAGEMENT
Judges Order Go-Ahead on Reserve's Mile 7 Dump, Feb 14-21 p 14
Process Metal from Dirty Swarf, Feb 28 p MP-28
N.Y. Nuclear Waste Issue Tests Federal Involvement, May 9 p 14
Recycling Assn. Sees Static Market for Most Materials, May 16 p 69
US-Japan's Domestic Sewage Treatment Scheme, May 23 p MP-26
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74
Gould Develops Recycling Process for Rubber Using More Scrap, June 27 p 11

ROBERT WASZ
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, by K.W. Bennett, Jan 17 p 26

WATERBURY FARREL CO.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

WATERBURY FARREL CO.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

WATER MANAGEMENT
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

WATER POLLUTION
Finishers Have a Mixed Reaction to EPA Rules, Feb 7 p 14
Judges Order Go-Ahead on Reserve's Mile 7 Dump, Feb 14-21 p 14
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12
Steelmakers Ask for Time to Meet Clean Water Rules, Mar 14 p 11
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, by P.S. Aiman, Apr 11 p 186
Reserve Mining Seems Victor in Battle of the Mileposts, Apr 25 p 14
Search for New Nonferrous Treating Processes Continues, June 20 p MP-4
Tax Write-Offs Considered to Cover Costs of Safety, Pollution Spending, June27 p 9

WATER SAVING SYSTEMS, INC.
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, by R.O. Betz, June 6 p 74

ELSIE WATERS
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49
Taxflation -- the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, by G.J. McManus, Feb 7 p 44

PAUL C. WATSON
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, by J.B. Pond, Jan 24 p 29

WAUPACA FOUNDRY CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

ALVA O. WAY
GE Will Use Surplus to Aid Utah International, Feb 7 p 13
Why America Must Get Down to Basics -- or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103
How Real Profits Look After They are Stripped of Inflation's Camouflage, May 9 p 20

R.J. WEAN, JR.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

WEAN UNITED, INC.
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-6
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? by G.A. Weimer, Apr 18 p 24

W.L. WEARLY
Why America Must Get Down to Basics -- of Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

WEATHER
Lead Prices Rise; Cold Boosts Demand, Jan 31 p 39
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Steel Summary, Jan 31 p 39
The Gas Situation: Freak Weather or Shape of Things to Come? Feb 7 p 11
Steel Summary: Feb 7 p 87
Gas, Freeze Dilemma Forces 60-Day Catch-Up, Feb 14-21 p 103
Thoughts on Freezing in the Dark, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 14-21 p 3
Weather and Gas Affect Indicators, Feb 28 p 11
Riding Out this Most Horrendous Winter, Mar 14 p 28
Unemployment Hits 7.3 Pct, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 14 p 34
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23
Winter Chills Confidence, by W.H. Wilson, Mar 21 p 42
Cold Weather Hurts Housing, Apr 11 p 98
Weather Hits Key Barometer, by W.H. Wilson, Apr 8 p 29
Despite the Cold Winter, GNP Surged by 5.2 Pct, May 2 p 15
Winter's Chill Didn't Kill Metalworking Companies' 1st Quarter Sales, Profits, May 16 p 20

R.J. WEBER & ASSOCIATES
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

RICHARD J. WEBER
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

BEN WEICHMAN
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, by G.A. Weimer, June 13 p 34

CARL WEIGELL
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46

WEIGHING SYSTEMS
Compact Electronics Simplify Weighing Systems, May 23 p MP-38

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

J.R. WEIR, JR.
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51

WEIRTON STEEL DIV.
Computerized Tandem Mill Equipment, Mar 28 p MP-48

A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

ROBERT WELCH
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? by K.W. Bennett, Apr 18 p 31
Steel Price Hikes Provoke Marketplace Grumbles, May 23 p 28

WELDING
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, by R.O. Betz, Jan 10 p 25
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60
How the US and USSR are Trading Metals Technology, Mar 7 p 61
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? by R.R. Irving, Mar 21 p 51
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36
Pipeline Welders Speak Out on the Alaska Question, Apr 18 p 53
Melt Welding Gives Spot Welding Competition, June 6 p 76
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, by David A. Van Cleave, June 27 p 37

WELDING RESEARCH COUNCIL
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, by R.R. Irving, Feb 14-21 p 60

WELLS MFG. CO.
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
The Road to CAD/CAM Part IV: World Overview, by J.B. Pond, June 27 p 31

WESTERN GEAR CORP.
Unusual Assembly in Fast, Inexpensive Saw, May 23 p MP-45

WESTERN RESERVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, by G.J. McManus, Jan 31 p MP-11

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
The Acoustic Microscope: Research's New Tool, Jan 24 p 33
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), by G.J. McManus, Mar 14 p 32
Part of Uranium Suit Settled by Westinghouse, Apr 11 p 49
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, by T.C. DuMond, June 13 p 39

DONALD O. WETZEL
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image,by G.A. Weimer, Apr 11 p 89

WHARTON ECONOMETRIC FORECASTING ASSOCIATES
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p 12
Capital Investment Surge Will Keep Economy Growing, Forecasters Predict, June 27 p 9

WHARTON FORECASTING ASSOCIATES
Will Economic Stimulation Work? Wharton's Computer Says Yes, Jan 10 p 9

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
Nation Put to Icy Test as Metalworking Battles Weather, Gas Problems, Jan 31 p 7
Stoking Up Metallurgical-Grade Coal, Jan 31 p MP-15
Pa. Agency Sues Steel Mill Over Sulfur Emissions, Mar 21 p 14
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, by H.R. Neal, Apr 25 p 28
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Fast Inventory Turns Aid Company Growth, Jan 24 p 16

WHITE FARM EQUIPMENT CO.
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? by K.W. Bennett, May 9 p 32

WHITE MOTORS CORP.
Trucks Have Clear Route Through 1979, Mar 28 p 13
Good Sales Year Ahead for Trucks: Knudsen Comments on Mercedes, May 9 p 14

W.A. WHITNEY CORP.
New Unit Combines Press with Plasma-Arc Cutting, Mar 14 p 42

THOMAS WHYTE
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, by G.J. McManus, Jan 3 p 49

J.W. WILCOX
Why America Must Get Down to Basics – or Go Down Hill, by J.D. Baxter, Apr 11 p 103

C.H. WILLIAMS
Superheating Puts More Scrap in Each Charge, May 23 p MP-22

JAMES WILLIAMS
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, by David A. Van Cleave, Feb 28 p 30

VIRGIL R. WILLIAMS
Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, by J.J Obrzut, May 16 p 44

WILLIAM WILLIAMS
Minnesota's New Governor Steps into Reserve's Hassle, Mar 14 p 12

WILPUTTE CORP.
A Tangled Tale fo Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

THOMAS WILTSE
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, by K.W. Bennett, Mar 28 p MP-21

FRANK J. WINCHELL
GM to Build Wind Tunnel to Aid in Energy Research, June 6 p 14

WIND ENERGY
Reaping the Wind, Mar 7 p 67

WIND TUNNELS
GM to Build Wind Tunnel to Aid in Energy Research, June 6 p 14

JAMES WINEMAN
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, by David A. Van Cleave, Jan 31 p 25

WILLIS J. WINN
Changes in Money Supply Rates are Not Exact Guide to Fed's Money Policies, Apr 11 p 71

WINSMITH DIV.
Salt Bath Heat Treatment Proves to Be Distortion-Free, Mar 14 p 44

WIRE
Prices are Heating Up on Some Steel Products, Apr 4 p 53

WIRE CLOTH
Fabricated Wire Cloth Gets More Popular, Feb 28 p MP-9

WISCONSIN STEEL CO.
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, by G.J. McManus, Apr 25 p MP-19

AUGUST F. WITT
Space Lessons, Apr 25 p 45

WOOD STRUTHERS WINTHROP, INC.
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, by James Beizer, Jan 10 p 23

MARSHALL WRIGHT
Don't Order Mandatory Air Bag Use, Urges Eaton – Its Inventor, May 9 p 12

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
Carter's Plan Stimulates Little More than Skepticism, Feb 14-21 p 46
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

J.C. WYMAN
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, by G.J. McManus, May 23 p 35

X – Y – Z

X-RAY INSPECTION
Radiographic Paper Cuts NDT Costs and Time, Feb 28 p 42

XEROX CORP.
What We Did and Didn't Learn from the Frosty Energy Crunch, Mar 14 p 23

XTEK, INC.
Giant Rope Drum is a Record, Feb 28 p MP-26

W.T. YLVISAKER
Gould Develops Recycling Process for Rubber Using More Scrap Rubber, June 27 p 11

RICHARD M. YOUNG
Recovery in Capital Goods Should Arrive this Year, Apr 4 p12
Capital Investment Surge will Keep Economy Growing, Forecasters Predict, June 27 p 9

ZAIRE
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, by David A. Van Cleave, Mar 21 p 38
Ban on Chrome Imposed by U.S., War In Zaire Upsets Copper, Cobalt, Mar 28 p 11
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, by James Beizer, Mar 28 p 29
The Big Question: How Can U.S. Raise Price of Copper, Apr 4 p 51

FRANK G. ZARB
Business Rates Carter – On Scale 1-10, an Early 8, May 2 p 46

MAASAKI ZENKI
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, by K.W. Bennett, May 23 p MP-13

LEONARD P. ZICK
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, by R.R. Irving, Jan 17 p 29

JOSEPH ZIMMERMAN
What Effects Will Strike Have on Copper Market? Apr 25 p 63

ZINC
Nonferrous Markets Expect to Log Improvements After Mid-Year '77, Jan 3 p 209
Zinc Stocks Set New High in 1976, Jan 24 p 41
Zinc Alloyers Seek Wider Market, Feb 28 p MP-28
Improvement is Seen in Zinc Product Sales, Mar 21 p 89
Lead Demand on Rise; Zinc Looks Strong, Too, Mar 28 p 65
It's Good and Bad News for Zinc, Lead Producers, Apr 25 p 61
Zinc Stocks in U.S. Rise by 4500 Tons, May 23 p 79
Asarco Kicks Off Zinc Price Plunge, May 30 p 47
Zinc Market Shows Weakness, More Price Cuts are Likely, June 27 p 49

ZINC ALLOYERS ASSN.
Zinc Alloyers Seek Wider Market, Feb 28 p MP-28

KENNETH ZINCK
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, by G.A. Weimer, Jan 24 p 24

GEORGE ZIPF
Babcock & Wilcox is Cool to Takeover Offer from UT, Apr 11 p 52
United Technologies' Offer to Buy Stock at $42 a Share Fails to Excite B & W, Apr 18 p 15

E.J. ZULINSKI
Abraded Aluminum Sheet Best for Resistance Welding, Apr 4 p 36

NEIL W. ZUNDEL
Open Purchase Policy Could Spell Trouble for Aluminum Centers, Jan 24 p 39

ZURN INDUSTRIES, INC.
US-Japan's Domestic Sewage Treatment Scheme, May 23 p MP-26

AUTHOR

A

AIMAN, P.S.
EPA Helps Metalworking Shops Meet its Codes, Apr 11 p 186

B

BAXTER, J.D.
Why America Must Get Back to Basics – or Go Down Hill, Apr 11 p 103
Top Economist Gives ABCs of Inflation-Spotting, May 30 p 26

BEAUDET, GENE
Yes We Can, and We Had Better, Jan 3 p 3
Great and Other Expectations, Jan 10 p 3
Is There a Connection Here Somewhere? Jan 17 p 3
Will Business Have to Do It for Itself? Jan 24 p 3
Great Oaks from Little Acorns, Hopefully, Jan 31 p 3
Is It Time to Shuck the Waiting Game? Feb 7 p 3
Thoughts on Freezing in the Dark, Feb 14-21 p 3
Goodbye Rising Expectations, Hello . . . What? Feb 28 p 3
Strange, But Bedfellows Nonetheless, Mar 7 p 3
Great Music, But Will the Band Play On? Mar 14 p 3
What this Country Needs is a Good 5¢ Nickel, Mar 21 p 3
Should Macy's Tell Gimbel's and to What End? Mar 28 p 3
A Feel Forecast Yes, But Who's to Argue? Apr 4 p 3
If Not Back to Basics, What Else? Apr 11 p 3
Do You Dare to Be Non-Trendy? Apr 18 p 3
Win a Few, Lose a Few, Lose a Lot? Apr 25 p 3
Once Again, Bureaucracy Stumbles to the Rescue, May 2 p 3
How Do You Stack Up with L.L. Bean? May 9 p 3
A New Way to 'Up' the Organization? May 16 p 3
A Message from the Volunteers of '77, May 23 p 3
A Few More Non-Trendy Thoughts, May 30 p 3
Guess Who Should Be Going Out to Lunch? June 6 p 3
Who's Sending What Signals to Whom? June 13 p 3
Please, Don't Take This One Lying Down, June 20 p 3
Do You Have Uneasy Feelings About This, Too? June 27 p 3

BEIZER, JAMES
Copper Supply-Demand Keeps Changing its Hue, Jan 10 p 23
How Tough will Jamaica Be on Kaiser Aluminum? Jan 24 p 27
Aluminum Producers' Year Ends with Mixed Results, Jan 31 p 20
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, Feb 14-21 p 51
World Glut of Copper Keeps a Lid on Prices, Mar 7 p 34
Cross Copper Off Any Crisis List – There's Plenty, Mar 28 p 29
Aluminum Demand Will Grow, But is Expansion Possible? Apr 4 p 24
Why Aluminum Prices are Going Up? Apr 4 p 25
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, Apr 25 p 31
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, May 9 p 27
Aluminum and Copper: Get It While It Lasts, June 13 p 30

BENNETT, K.W.
Service Center Outlook: Some Small Surprises, Jan 17 p 26
How to Handle the Pains of Rapid Company Growth, Jan 31 p 17
Corporate Pruning Cures the Bottom Line Blues, Feb 14-21 p 43

Order Books Filling Up for More Machine Tools, Mar 28 p 32
The 'New Foundries' Build with New Strategies, Mar 28 p MP-21
Do You Get the Most for Your Metals Dollar? Apr 18 p 31
Feast or Famine for the Farm Equipment Business? May 9 p 32
Big Computers are Watching the World's Steelmakers, May 23 p MP-13
Metal Buildings – the Real Surprise in the Recovery, June 20 p 41

BETZ, R.O.
New Energy Beam Has Many Metalworking Functions, Jan 10 p 25
Rockwell International's Down-to-Earth Money Machine, Jan 10 p 13
Cold Pressing Shapes Up in Tool Steel Preforms, Feb 28 p 38
Auto Design Trends Appear Clearly at the SAE Show, Mar 21 p 34
Composites Poised for Plunge into Auto Materials Pool, Mar 21 p 58
XM-1 Tank Aims at Greater Reliability, Apr 4 p 31
Aluminum in Autos: Increase is Inevitable, May 2 p 57
Plastic Vies for Position in Lighter Weight Cars, May 9 p 46
Internal Threadform Fights Shock and Vibration, May 16 p 46
Heat-Laden Water Offers Two Opportunities to Save, June 6 p 74

BLACK, I.G.
Sunbelt: Myth or Mecca? Mar 7 p 39

BOWERS, E.W.
What Business Can Expect from Carter's Cabinet, Jan 10 p 20
Wanted: Skilled Workers to Save Withering Industry, Jan 24 p 18
Is It Time to Stop Worry Over Materials Shortfall? Jan 31 p 22
Why Can't U.S. Industry Increase its Exports? Feb 7 p 47
Can Powdered Coal Help Solve U.S. Energy Needs? Mar 21 p 31
Business is Talking Tougher When It Speaks to Government, Mar 28 p 24
Carter's 100 Days: Wait and See Becomes Just Wait, May 2 p 37
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, May 30 p 19
Noise: Another Barrier for Business to Clear, June 13 p 27

C

CATHEY, P.J.
Business – the Easily-Reached Prime Target for Terrorists, Apr 4 p 19
Computer-Based Materials Managing Relies on People, May 16 p 32
Matrix Method Builds New Management Muscle at ESB, June 20 p 33

D

DUMOND, T.C.
Sulfur Removal Gives Steel Superior Properties, May 2 p 64
Tough Oil Field Service Demands Quality Heat Treat Service, May 16 p 39
Materials Future Guided by Ecology, Energy and Economy, June 13 p 39

I

IRVING, R.R.
Why the ASME Code is in a Class by Itself, Jan 17 p 29
How to Avoid Hot Cracking in Stainless Welds, Feb 14-21 p 60
What's the Future for Nuclear Metalworking? Mar 21 p 51

Mc

McMANUS, G.J.
Why Business Must Grow Stronger Before All Americans Can Do Better, Jan 3 p 49
Costs and Competition are the Price Fixers, Jan 17 p 19
Advanced Technology is Key to Venezuela's Steel Plans, Jan 31 p MP-6
Joint Ownership Could Be a New Frontier for Steel, Jan 31 p MP-11
MKW Mill Gets Tough Test on Aluminum Can Stock, Jan 31 p MP-12
Capitalist, Love Thyself (No One Else Will), Feb 7 p 37
Taxflation – the New Pox on Everybody's Paycheck, Feb 7 p 44
Out-of-Joint Prices Squashed Earnings for '76, Feb 14-21 p 51
Negotiators Sit Scowl-to-Scowl at Steel Talks, Feb 28 p 22
Oxygen-Blown Furnaces Could Solve Energy Woes, Feb 28 p MP-22
Research Roulette Isn't for U.S. Steel, Feb 28 p MP-15
USS is Ready to Plunge Big at Conneaut (If EPA Permits), Mar 14 p 32
Japan Exports Electric Furnace Technology to U.S., Apr 25 p MP-30
A Tangled Tale of Trials: How to Cope with Coking, Apr 25 p MP-19
USWA, Steel Industry Peace Has a High Price Tag, Apr 25 p 25
Steel's 1st Quarter Dragged; Nonferrous Earnings Grew, May 9 p 27
The View from '77: How Steel's Future Stacks Up, May 23 p 35
Major Steelmakers to Tap BOF Gas Power, June 20 p MP-15
AISI's Case Against Steel Imports: Ten Steps from Erosion of U.S. Capacity to Dependence on Foreign Steel, June 27 p 26
World Steel's Exporting Its Problems to the U.S., June 27 p 22

N

NEAL, H.R.
10-Ks New Footnote on Replacement Cost Accounting, Apr 25 p 28
Texas Greenhorns Make Steel Like a Pro Team, Apr 25 p MP-26
Topsy-Turvy Year for Metal; Steel Down, Nonferrous Up, Apr 25 p 31
Steelmakers Would Like Answers to a Lot of Things, May 23 p MP-9

O

OBRZUT, J.J.
Thermography Pinpoints Costly Heat Losses, Feb 14-21 p 57
Grinder Adds Protection but Retains Its Output, May 2 p 69
Metals Can Be Cleaned with Less Energy, May 9 p 48
Cleaning and Paint Line Takes to the Road, May 16 p 44
Heat Treaters Shift to Industrial Gas Atmospheres, May 23 p 53
The Siege on Our Voluntary System of Standards, June 20 p 44

P

POND, J.B.
U.S. Moves to Close the Productivity Gap, Jan 24 p 29
Metric V-Flange Tool Shank to Simplify Tooling, Feb 7 p 51
On the Road to CAD/CAM, Mar 28 p 37
The Road to CAD/CAM Part II: Europe, Apr 25 p 39
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part III: U.S.A., May 30 p 32
The Road to CAD/CAM – Part IV: World Overview, June 27 p 31

POST, C.T.
Trucks and Vans Crash Through Social Barrier, Apr 11 p 96
Razing the Organization Works at Kaiser Aluminum, May 9 p 24
Growth is the Lodestar for Reliance Steel Co., May 23 p 32

V

VAN CLEAVE, DAVID A.
There Could Be a Fuel Cell in Your Future, Jan 10 p 32
Lasers Permit Precision Surface Treatments, Jan 31 p 25
New Ceramic Takes High Temperature Knocks, Feb 14-21 p 68
Looking for a Supplier? Nemex May be the Answer, Feb 28 p 29
Matchmaker, a Similar Program, Assists Minority Suppliers, Feb 28 p 30
The Ceramic Turbine: A Hybrid System, Mar 7 p 66
Isothermal Rolling Cuts Ring Making Costs, Mar 14 p 37
Cartels Pose Minimal Risks to U.S. Industry, Mar 21 p 38
Alloy Synthesis Creates a Noise Damping Material, Apr 4 p 34
Cover Noise with a Plastic Sheet, Apr 4 p 35
Cold Pressing Opens the Door on Complex Shapes, May 9 p 39
Diamonds Give the Ultimate in Precision Machining, June 6 p 67
Lasers' Versatility Lightens Metalworking's Load, June 27 p 37

W

WEIMER, G.A.
Employee Ownership Takes On a New Approach, Jan 17 p 22
Unravelling the Maze in Capital Goods Markets, Jan 24 p 24
Diffuse the Labor Bomb Before It Explodes, Mar 7 p 28
Underhung Cranes Shed their 'Tinker Toy' Image, Apr 11 p 89
Will Energy Anxiety Put the Skids on Investment? Apr 18 p 24
Hang Up this Profit Center: A Suggestion Box, June 6 p 49
Giants Quit the Fields But Shale Oil R & D Goes On, June 13 p 34
Big Rolling Mill Bearing Inventory Aids Buyers, June 20 p MP-18
Seats on the Board are No Place for Resting, June 20 p 37
Effective Job Evaluation Pays Off at Bendix, June 27 p 28

WILSON, W.H.
Durable Goods: Lackluster, Jan 17 p 25
Personal Income Up 1 Pct, Jan 17 p 25
Consumer Prices Rise 3.6 Pct, Jan 24 p 21
Construction Looking Good, Jan 24 p 21
Confidence Grows Strong, Jan 24 p 21
Unemployment Drops a Bit, Jan 31 p 24
Housing Starts Hit New High, Feb 7 p 43
Inflation Not that Bad, Feb 7 p 43
Big Gain in Construction, Feb 14-21 p 53
Business Dropout: Pro and Con on Packing It in, Feb 28 p 25
Business Failures Rise, Mar 7 p 32
Personal Income: Big in December, Mar 7 p 32
Unemployment Hits 7.4 Pct, Mar 14 p 34
Wholesale Prices Rise, Mar 14 p 34
Business Failures Rise a Bit, Mar 21 p 42
Winter Chills Confidence, Mar 21 p 42
Consumers: Cautious, Mar 28 p 34
Unemployment Not So Bad, Mar 28 p 34
Industrial Production Up 1 Pct, Apr 4 p 26
Personal Income Slows, Apr 4 p 26
Business Inventories Grow, Apr 18 p 29
Weather Hits Key Barometer, Apr 18 p 29
Consumer Sentiment Holds, May 2 p 43
Good Evidence, May 2 p 43
Housing: Looking Good, May 2 p 43
Wholesale Prices Rise, May 9 p 29
Durables Orders Slip, June 6 p 62
UN Launches Another Try at a Law of the Sea Treaty, June 6 p 56

INDEX

INDEX

UMI

IRON AGE

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

July — December 1977

Volume 220

IRON AGE SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

JULY—DECEMBER **VOLUME 220**

SUBJECT

A

JAMES ABOUREZK
Everyone's Talking About Nation's Energy Future, Oct 10 p 9

RICHARD G. ABRAHAM
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

ACCURATE CASTINGS, INC.
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15

ACF INDUSTRIES, INC.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

PAUL ACHRE
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

ACME DIE CASTING CORP.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

ACME MFG. CO.
High Speed Cleaning Avoids Pickling Cost, Nov 7 p MP-22

ACOUSTICS
A Sound Idea - Furnaces without Walls, July 18 p 34

ACTRIC LTD.
Heat Treating Furnace Skimps on Energy, Sept 12 p MP-71

ACTRON DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

J. R. ADAIR
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

BROCK ADAMS
Government Buys VW Rated at 60 MPH, July 18 p 16

D. G. ADAMS
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

G. GERARD ADAMS
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

ADHESIVE BONDING
Can Adhesive Bonding Unglue Aircraft Riveting? Nov 28 p 42

ADHESIVES
Can Adhesive Bonding Unglue Aircraft Riveting? Nov 28 p 42

ADMIRAL GROUP
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

AEROSPACE
B-1 Program Crash Wipes Out Technologies and Thousands of Jobs, July 11 p 17
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39
Boeing Gets Flying Start in Race for Airliner Market, Aug 15 p 15
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
Cruise Missile Expansion Could Boost Silver Use, Aug 22 p 47
Nonferrous Record Soars on Galaxy Charts, Aug 29 p 47
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27
Sikorsky Aircraft 2, Boeing Vertol 0, Sept 12 p 11
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 29
The "Pickup Truck" that Beat the Mojave, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 31
Getting It All Together Way Out in Space, Sept 26 p 12
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 48
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
McDonnell Douglas Readies Improved Version of DC-9, Oct 17 p 19
Can Adhesive Bonding Unglue Aircraft Riveting? Nov 28 p 42
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

AEROSPACE RESEARCH APPLICATIONS CENTER
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

AETNA-STANDARD ENGINEERING CO.
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

L. L. AGUILERA
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing; Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16

AIR BAGS
"Broader" Air Bag Program Announced by GM, Sept 5 p 18

AIRCO, INC.
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes on Trial, Oct 24 p 71
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

AIRCRAFT
B-1 Program Crash Wipes Out Technologies and Thousands of Jobs, July 11 p 17
Boeing Gets Flying Start in Race for Airliner Market, Aug 15 p 14
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980's, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
McDonnell Douglas Readies Improved Version of DC-9, Oct 17 p 19
Liquid Hydrogen May Power Planes of Future, Nov. 21 p. 21
Can Adhesive Bonding Unglue Aircraft Riveting? Nov 28 p 42

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

AIR DEVICES
Electric Furnace Efficiency Gets a Lift with Air Curtain, by A.M. Greene, Sept 12 p MP-28

AIR POLLUTION
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25
By-Products Bypassed for Cleaner Coke Making, Aug 15 p MP-16
Detroit Finally Gets Go-Ahead as Congress Rules and Runs, Aug 15 p 13
Coke Oven Cleanup is a Moving Event, Sept 12 p MP-43
Big Inhalation, Oct 10 p MP-44
Pollution Control Takes Republic to the Cleaners, Oct 10 p MP-9
Bethlehem Baghouse is Shop's Last Line of Defense, Nov 7 p MP-3
Don't Fuss Over Fumes from Electric Furnaces, Nov 7 p MP-19
U.S. Coal's Buried More by Rules than by Dirt, Nov 21 p 22
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

AJAX MAGNETOTHERMIC CORP.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Channel Induction Route to Less Electricity, Aug 15 p MP-25

ALAN WOOD COATED METALS, INC.
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
Recovery Hopes are Dim at Alan Wood Steel Co., Aug 8 p 55
Flood Hits Armco Plant; Alan Wood is Shut Down, Sept 26 p 81

ALASKA
Alaskan Oil Luxury Can't Last Forever, Warns FEA Chief, July 25 p 13
Delays Snarling Pipeline Result from Human Errors, July 25 p 12
Antitrust Must Change With the Times — But How? Dec 12 p 15

ALABAMA DRY DOCK AND SHIPBUILDING CO.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Antitrust Set to Approve Alcan Purchase from Revere, Nov 28 p 15

ALCAN ALUMINUM, LTD.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Every Metal Should Have Aluminum's "Problems", Sept 12 p 121
Alcan Prepares for Davis' Retirement, Sept 26 p 79
Hale Sees Hearty Future for Aluminum, Oct 3 p 87

ALCO STANDARD CORP.
Balanced Growth Keeps Paying Off for Alco, Aug 1 p 64

ALCOHOLISM COUNSELING AND REHABILITATION
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

FRANK A. ALEXANDER
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Chemetron, Allegheny Ludlum Fight Crane's Merger Bid, Sept 12 p 11
Crane "Loses" Its Bid to Take Over Chemetron, Sept 19 p 11

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
Dispute Remains as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53

ALLEN-BRADLEY SYSTEMS DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

G. A. ALLEN
Falconbridge, Inc. Announces Nickel Production Slowdowns, Aug 22 p 45

R. G. ALLEN
J & L Creates Three Divisions to Get Decentralized, Uniform Control of Operations, July 18 p 16

ROBERT H. ALLEN
Zinc Price Range is Under Pressure, Nov 14 p 55

ALLFACE ACOUSTICS DIV.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP.
Allis-Chalmers Forms New Electric Products Firm with West German Company, July 25 p 9
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing; Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

ALLOYS
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
Chemistry's Right a J&L with Continuous Annealing, Aug 15 p MP-3
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3
RSVs Signal Materials Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
Reliable Math Models of Engineering Alloys, Oct 10 p MP-35
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes On Trial, Oct 24 p 71
Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Casting Service, Nov 7 p MP-40
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
Cryogenic Iron Alloys, Nov 28 p 42
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45
Will A New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

H. P. ALSPACH
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

A L TECH SPECIALTY STEEL CORP.
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35

ALUMAX, INC.
Amax, Howmet Announce Aluminum Expansion Plans, July 4 p 65

ALUMINUM
Aluminum Has Good Start for a Better Second Half, July 4 p 63
Amax, Howmet Announce Aluminum Expansion Plans, July 4 p 65
Aluminum Alloy Anode Production Expanded, July 18 p MP-32
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
Aluminum Distributors Ready to Start Shipping Out, Aug 15 p 49
Aluminum Recycling Hits Six Month Record, Aug 15 p 45
Every Metal Should Have Aluminum's "Problems", Sept 12 p 121
Reynolds Refuses to Join Aluminum Sheet Price Hike, Sept 19 p 73
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
Hale Sees Hearty Future for Aluminum, Oct 3 p 87
It's Not What Aluminum Did, But How It Did It, Oct 24 p 71
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Reynolds Latest to Join Continuous Casting Parade, Nov 7 p MP-4
Aluminum Distributors Stay Ahead of Game, Nov 14 p 57
Antitrust Set to Approve Alcan Purchase from Revere, Nov 28 p 15
Stock Increase Keeps World Aluminum Ingot Price Low, Nov 28 p 55
For Sale: Aluminum Smelting Technology, Dec 5 p MP-35
Aluminum Begins to Slip as Final Quarter Starts, Dec 12 p 79
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Every Metal Should Have Aluminum's "Problems", Sept 12 p 121

No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Uncertainty Holds Back Aluminum's Capital Spending, Nov 7 p 95

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
It's Not What Aluminum Did, But How It Did It, Oct 24 p 71
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Aluminum Distributors Stay Ahead of Game, Nov 14 p 57
For Sale: Aluminum Smelting Technology, Dec 5 p MP-35

ALUMINUM FOIL
Reynolds Wraps Up $60 Million Foil Expansion, Oct 31 p 59

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Has Good Start for a Better Second Half, July 4 p 63
Aluminum Distributors Ready to Start Shipping Out, Aug 15 p 49
Every Metal Should Have "Aluminum's Problems", Sept 12 p 121
Hale Sees Hearty Future for Aluminum, Oct 3 p 87
It's Not What Aluminum Did, But How It Did It, Oct 24 p 71
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Uncertainty Holds Back Aluminum's Capital Spending, Nov 7 p 95
Aluminum Distributors Stay Ahead of Game, Nov 14 p 57
Aluminum Shipments Stay Ahead of '76, Dec 5 p 69
Aluminum Begins to Slip as Final Quarter Starts, Dec 12 p 79

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC.
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

AMAX INC.
Amax, Howmet Announce Aluminum Expansion Plans, July 4 p 65
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Amax Elects Gousseland to Succeed MacGregor, Sept 12 p 121
Copper Strike is Over, But Plenty Remain Off the Job, Oct 10 p 75

AMAX NICKEL LTD.
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

THOMAS AMBROSE
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO.
Big Inhalation, Oct 10 p MP-44

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Zinc Makers Can't Agree When it Comes to Pricing, Nov 21 p 179
Copper's Problems a Matter of Basic Economics, Nov 28 p 53
Copper Shipments Down from '76; Surplus Continues, Dec 12 p 79

AMERICAN CAN CORP.
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

AMERICAN COPPER COUNCIL
Keeping the Penny Makes Little Sense, Copper Council Says, Aug 29 p 157

AMERICAN DIE CASTING INSTITUTE
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
UAW Rank-and-File Rejects Idea of Rejoining AFL-CIO, Oct 17 p 19
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

AMERICAN FELDMUEHLE CORP.
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURING ASSN.
Gear Shipments, Bookings Get on Course, Oct 24 p 11
Gear Makers to Remember Good Days of September, Nov 28 p 15

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Structures Draw Whistles from AISC Judges, Aug 22 p 17

AMERICAN INSURANCE ASSN.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Scrap Shortage Expected by 1982, Fordham Study Says, July 4 p 13
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
EPA is "Blackmailing" Steel Industry, MacDonald Tells Senate Subcommittee, July 11 p 18
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Steel Summary: The Illness is Contagious, Oct 10 p 71
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31

AMERICAN IRON ORE ASSN.
Numbers Show Effect of Ore Workers' Strike, Dec 5 p MP-6

AMERICAN LEASING CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSN.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Mining Congress Points Out Defects in New Mining Law, Sept 19 p 14

AMERICAN NATIONAL METRIC COUNCIL
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Carter's Choice Revealed for U.S. Metric Board, Oct 31 p 11

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Why Management Must Act to Improve Quality, Aug 1 p 153
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS
U.S. Structurals to Take On a New Look, Nov 7 p MP-3

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

AMERICAN TRACTOR EQUIPMENT CORP.
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
Welding Qualifications Due; Certifications Carry Weight, Sept 5 p 18
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

ANACONDA CO.
Copper Picture Heats Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Kennecott's Latest Move Was Premediated, Dec 5 p 69

ANADITE, INC.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

ROGER E. ANDERSON
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

WARD ANDERSON
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

ANDERSON DIE CASTINGS CO.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

ANDERSON-SHUMAKER CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

E. F. ANDREWS
Little Chance of Shortages in '78 Purchasers Feel, Dec 12 p 17

CECIL ANDRUS
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Government Wants Title to Land Over its Coal, Oct 31 p 12

ANGLO-AMERICAN CORP.
$200-Million Plan Announced to Develop Zinc Ore Body in South Africa, July 4 p 65

ANILAM ELECTRONICS CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

ANNEALING
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Chemistry's Right at J&L with Continuous Annealing, Aug 15 p MP-3

ANODES
Aluminum Alloy Anode Production Expanded, July 18 p MP-32

MARK T. ANTHONY
Roesch Leaves Kaiser Amid Wide-Spread Speculation, July 11 p 18
Imports Squeeze Kaiser Out of Structural Market, Sept 5 p 57

T. R. ANTHONY
GE's Quantum Jump for Semiconductor Devices, Aug 22 p 32

ANTITRUST LAWS
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39
Antitrust Must Change With the Times — But How? Dec 12 p 15
No One Has Monopoly on Antitrust Studies, Dec 19 p 13

APPLIANCES
July Appliance Shipments Take Usual Seasonal Dip, Aug 22 p 16
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51
July Wasn't a Bad Month for Appliances After All, Sept 19 p 13
Wash, Rinse, Tumble, Spin, Maytag Rolls the Money In, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 25
Appliance Makers Run Streak to Six, Dec 5 p 15

CARL A. AREND, JR.
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

ARGON-OXYGEN-DECARBURIZATION
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

ARGON OXYGEN PROCESS
Steel's R & D People Should Stay Busy for Some Time, Oct 10 p MP-10

ARMCO STEEL CORP.
Flexible Curtains Save Furnace Energy, July 18 p MP-23
New Price Hikes Hastens Govt.-Steelmaker Showdown, Aug 1 p 19
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Shareholders Must Be Told About Prices, Verity Says, Aug 8 p 18
AOD Makes Life with Low-Grade Chrome Easier, Aug 22 p 18
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Armco Bags a Big One, Sept 12 p MP-52
Flood Hits Armco Plant; Alan Wood is Shut Down, Sept 26 p 81
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Steel for U.S. Heartland, Nov 7 p MP-37
Armco Installs Rails to Carry Scrap Buckets, Dec 5 p MP-3
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19
Schlessinger, Industry Throw Fastballs over Energy, Dec 19 p 14
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

ARMSTED INDUSTRIES, INC.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

GEORGE J. ARNOLD
Keystone Streamlines its Steel and Wire Interests, Nov 7 p 97
How One Metals Company is Attacking Its Problems, Nov 28 p 20

MELVIN C. ARNOLD
Government Must Let Industry into the Energy-Planning Club, Aug 15 p 24

J. J. ARNTZ
How Seamless Tube Was Developed, Nov 7 p MP-8

ASARCO INC.
Cleaned-Up Asarco Looks Ahead to Higher Production, July 11 p 81
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
U.S. Stockpile Policy is Again Under Attack, Sept 12 p 13
Asarco Workers-Minus 1300 — Return to Job, Sept 19 p 71
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32
Copper Sets Sights on Return to Former Heights, Oct 31 p 61
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46

C. ASLUND
New Alloys in Stainless; That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

ASSN. OF AMERICAN RAILROADS
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

ASSN. OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS
July Wasn't a Bad Month for Appliances After All, Sept 19 p 13
Appliance Makers Run Six to Streak, Dec 5 p 15

ASSN. OF IRON AND STEEL ENGINEERS
AISE Gears Up for 1977 Convention, Sept 12 p MP-3

BRUCE ATKINSON
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

ROBERT ATOLS
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

ATOLS TOOL CO.
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

AURORA PUMP DIV.
Ironing Out Scrap Weighing Problems, Dec 5 p MP-38

AUSTRALIA
Natural Gas is Plentiful Under "Down Under", July 4 p 16

AUTO-SWAGE PRODUCTS CO.
Automatic Die Swaging: Large Savings on Small Parts, July 25 p 34

AUTOMATIC POWER, INC.
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27

AUTOMATION
Speed and Economy in the 'Tie that Binds', July 18 p MP-29
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35

AUTOMOBILE DESIGN
GM Will Work to Make Its Cars Stylishly Slim, Sept 26 p 14
GM Must Redesign its Big Cars Before 1985, Oct 31 p 13

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES
U.S. Gives Green Light to Ford's Stirling, Oct 24 p 16

AUTOMOBILES
Ford's Better Idea Includes Plastics, July 4 p 14
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28
Government Buys VW Rated at 60 MPG, July 18 p 16
June Auto Sales Please Just About Everyone, July 18 p 13
Automaker Expects Record Year in '77-78, July 25 p 14
Record Auto Sales and Earnings Hide Concern, Aug 15 p 18
Auto Sales Show Surprising Strength in Mid-August, Sept 5 p 17
Automakers Will Sell 11.75 Million '78s — Murphy, Sept 5 p 20
"Broader" Air Bag Program Announced by GM, Sept 5 p 18
Ford Feels '78 Auto Sales Will Top Those of '77, Sept 12 p 12
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
GM Will Work to Make Its Cars Stylishly Slim, Sept 26 p 14
Olds Hopes Gas-Saving Will Sell Its Diesel Engine, Sept 26 p 13
See Also: ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45
GM Must Redesign its Big Cars Before 1985, Oct 31 p 13
Big Role for Computers in Future Automaking, Nov 14 p 17
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
How Best to Cover Cars? Battelle Studies Choices, Dec 12 p 16
November Car Sales Lull Crimps Production Plans, Dec 12 p 17
Chrysler Leaps into the Little-Car Market, Dec 19 p 12

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
June Auto Sales Please Just About Everyone, July 18 p 13
Get the Whole Picture, Transport Industries Told, July 25 p 13
Vans are Setting Fast Pace in Sales of Vehicles, Aug 8 p 18
Detroit Finally Gets Go-Ahead as Congress Rules and Runs, Aug 15 p 13
Incentives for Business Needed, Iacocca Stresses, Nov 28 p 16
How Best to Cover Cars? Battelle Studies Choices, Dec 12 p 16
Thanks, We Needed That — And Need More, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 12 p 3

AUTOMOTIVE INFORMATION COUNCIL
Vans are Setting Fast Pace in Sales of Vehicles, Aug 8 p 18

AUTOSPIN, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

AVALON HILL CO.
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

AVCO CORP.
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

B

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
United Tech. Plows Ahead with Effort to Buy B&W, Aug 15 p 13
Fight's Over — B&W Goes to J. Ray McDermott, Sept 5 p 17
Tube Mill Stokes Up, Banks on Boom, Sept 12 p MP-57
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45
Hydrostatic Tests are Not Good Enough, Dec 19 p 61
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

H. M. BACON
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New-Alloy Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

BAGHOUSES
Bethlehem Baghouse is Shop's Last Line of Defense, Nov 7 p MP-3
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

BAHCO VENTILATION AB
Don't Fuss Over Fumes from Electric Furnaces, Nov 7 p MP-19

WILLIAM R. BAILEY
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

CHARLES F. BAIRD
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31

N. S. BALAKRISHNAN
Closed Clarifier Sinks Sewage Discharge Problems, Dec 5 p MP-41

BALL CHAIN MFG. CO.
Automatic Die Swaging: Large Savings on Small Parts, July 25 p 34

BAMERA-LEASING, INC.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

DAVID BANCEL
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39

BANCROFT CORP.
Better Control for Robot Welder, Oct 24 p 47

CHARLES F. BARBER
Cleaned-Up Asarco Looks Ahead to Higher Production, July 11 p 81
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46

REINHOLD J. BARCHET
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27

BARGES
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

JOHN BARKER
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

STONIE BARKER, JR.
"Labor Unrest" Causes Change in Coal Use Forecast, July 25 p 9

BARS AND RODS
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83
No-Twist Copper Rod Mill Runs Smoothly, July 18 p MP-31
Carpenter Brings New Twist to Specialty Steelmaking, Aug 15 p MP-3

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Armco Installs Rails to Carry Scrap Buckets, Dec 5 p MP-3
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

BASIC OXYGEN PROCESS
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Pollution Control Takes Republic to the Cleaners, Oct 10 p MP-9

R. E. BATES
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
How Best to Cover Cars? Battelle Studies Choices, Dec 12 p 16

BATTERIES
Gould's Compact Battery Has Very Big Potential, Aug 29 p 21
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

M. D. BAUGHMAN
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

BEAD CHAIN MFG. CO
Automatic Die Swaging: Large Savings on Small Parts, July 25 p 34

BEALL PIPE AND TANK CORP.
Lucrative Energy Market is Beall's Pipe Dream, Dec 5 p MP-6

RIXFORD A. BEALS
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

BEARINGS
Lightweight Bearings Tackle Heavy Work, July 18 p 34
New Plant Part of Timken's Stepped-Up Spending Program, Oct 24 p 11
Sandwich Bearing Quiets Diesels, Nov 28 p 42

BEATRIC FOODS CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

ROBERT G. BEAUMONT
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

H. O. BEAVER
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

BECHTEL INTERNATIONAL LTD.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

GEORGE BECKER
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

BECTON, DICKINSON & CO.
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

R. BEECHER
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

RICHARD G. BEECHER
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

BELL AEROSPACE DIV.
Spin Tank Segments from Titanium, Sept 19 p 50

GRIFFIN BELL
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39

BELL HELICOPTER DIV.
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

BELOIT FOUNDRY CO.
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New Alloy-Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

ROBERT BENDERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

BENDIX CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

OTES BENNETT, JR.
U.S. Coal's Buried More by Rules than by Dirt, Nov 21 p 22

OTIS BENNETT
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15

EUGENE P. BERG
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

C. FRED BERGSTEN
Policy Steps Needed to Ease Trade Crisis, Treasury Aide Says, Oct 31 p 13

A. BERLIN
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

HARVEY BERMAN
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

WILLIAM W. BERNHART
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

ROBERT L. BERRA
Tired of '77's Problems? Why Not Take a Crack at Those of 1990? July 25 p 19

BERRY-WEAR CORP.
Parts Can Be Case Hardened After Finish Machining, by R.O. Betz, July 11 p 52

MORRIS R. BESCHLOSS
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

BESCO MFG. CO.
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
Bethlehem Steel Closes Grace Iron Ore Mine, July 25 p 47

Johnstown Flood Forces Two Steel Mill Shutdowns, Aug 1 p 21
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Bethlehem Sinks Deeper under Weight of Mud, Imports, Aug 15 p 45
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Steel Summary: Industry Contracts While Economy Expands, Aug 22 p 45
Bethlehem Slashes Away 10 Pct of Its Capacity, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 155
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Changing Profiles, Oct 10 p MP-31
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Bethlehem Baghouse is Shop's Last Line of Defense, Nov 7 p MP-3
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25
Steel Mill's Submarines, Dec 5 p MP-37

JOSEPH BETLACH
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

JOHN C. BIEGLER
Four-Step Program Needed to Aid Capital Formation, Oct 10 p 29

RUPERT BING
St. Joe Raises the Dust in January, (Zinc, That Is), Dec 5 p MP-35

EULA BINGHAM
OSHA Wants to Make Peace with Business and Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 15 p 19
OSHA is Weeding Out Some Unnecessary Regulations, Dec 19 p 11

BITUMINOUS COAL OPERATORS ASSN.
Start Talking Seriously, UMW's Miller Tells Coal Men, Oct 24 p 13

W. J. BJERKLIE
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30
Turning Down the Fuel Flow, July 18 p 32

B&K MACHINERY INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27

WHITEFORD BLAKENY
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

D. C. BLASIUS
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

BLAST FURNACES
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Here's a New Switch — for Blast Furnaces, Sept 12 p MP-52
Numbers Show Effect of Ore Workers' Strike, Dec 5 p MP-6
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

BLASTING
High-Pressure Blasting Picks Off Burrs, Nov 7 p 63

E. W. BLISS CO.
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

BLUE DIAMOND COAL CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

W. MICHAEL BLUMENTHAL
Unemployment Rise Clouds Administration Forecast, July 18 p 13
No Cure in Sight for Swelling Trade Deficit, Oct 10 p 9
Policy Steps Needed to Ease Trade Crisis, Treasury Aide Says, Oct 31 p 13
Unemployment Keeps Wavering, Nov 7 p 45
Open Trade Will Sell Itself, Blumenthal Asserts, Nov 28 p 14
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29

D. B. BOBEAR
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

H. E. BOCK
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

GEORGE BODEEN
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28

BOEHRINGER MANHEIM, GmbH
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

BOEING ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS CO.
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

BOEING CO.
Boeing Gets Flying Start in Race for Airliner Market, Aug 15 p 14
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
Sikorsky Aircraft 2, Boeing Vertol 0, Sept 12 p 11

BOEING ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
Boeing to Build Largest Windmill, July 18 p 14

RICHARD N. BOLLING
Aluminum Recycling Hits Six Month Record, Aug 15 p 45

L. O. BONAR
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

GEOFFREY BOOTHROYD
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

BORG-WARNER CO.
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

ROBERT BOSCH
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

JOHN J. BOSLEY
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47

BOSTON DIGITAL CORP.
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

J. PARKER BOWDEN
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

HAROLD F. BOYD
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

BRASS MILLS
Threatened Mill Closing Adds to Conn. Brass Woes, Aug 8 p 55

RUDOLPH S. BRATKO
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

ROBERT BREIHAN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

D. L. BRENTON
Automatic Die Swaging: Large Savings on Small Parts, July 25 p 34

GEORGE BRICMONT
Search for New Markers Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.
Threatened Mill Closing Adds to Conn. Brass Woes, Aug 8 p 55

BRIDGEPORT MACHINES DIV.
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

RICHARD BRIGGS
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

BRILLION IRON WORKS
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

ANDREW F. BRIMMER
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY CO., LTD.
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Zinc Price Range is Under Pressure, Nov 14 p 55

BROWN BOVERI CORP.
Electric Furnaces for U.S., Sept 12 p MP-47

BROWN & ROOT CO.
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

KARL F. BRUCH, JR.
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35

ANTHONY BRYAN
Volatile Steel Picture Spurs Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65

BRYANT GRINDER CORP.
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

JOHN BUCHANAN
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11

A. J. BUCKLEY
Lay Down Your Arms, Scrap and Steel are Told, Oct 10 p 71

ROBERT BUCKLEY
Chemetron, Allegheny Ludlum Fight Crane's Merger Bid, Sept 12 p 11

BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

BOB BUDDENDORF
Telling Employees About a Corporate Bond Issue, Nov 7 p 28

ARTHUR M. BUECHE
GE's Quantum Jump for Semiconductor Devices, Aug 22 p 32

ROBERT E. BUECHLER
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

E. C. BUESCHER
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Housing Starts Climb, July 4 p 25
Institute Wants Builders to Think Zinc, July 25 p 47
Housing Starts Drop, Aug 8 p 35
Profit Picture Varies for Materials Makers, Aug 8 p 57
Structures Draw Whistles from AISC Judges, Aug 22 p 17
Metal Structure Boom Continues to Build, Sept 26 p 11
Construction's Success Show Should Encore in '78, Nov 21 p 22
Metal Building Sales, Steel Use Keeps Climbing, Dec 19 p 13

J. R. BULLOCK
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

BUNKER HILL CO., INC.
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39

BUREAUCRACY
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

DON BURLESON
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

BURLINGTON NORTHERN CO.
Taconite Pellets Roll at New Superior, Facility, Aug 15 p MP-4

BURNERS
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

F. E BURNET
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33

ARTHUR BURNS
Mr. Burns, You've Done It Again! by Gene Beaudet, Aug 15 p 3

G. W. BUSH
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

WILLARD C. BUTCHER
Life in the Regulatory Jungles and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

J. P. BUTLER
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

J. JOHN BYINGTON
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

J. R. BYRNES
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

C

HERBERT E. CABLE
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50

CADMIUM
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

ELTON CAIRNS
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

CALIFORNIA COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS ASSNS., INC.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

CALMA, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

CALSPAN CORP.
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

C. A. CAMPBELL, JR.
You Can't Keep a Goodman — or Its Good People — Down, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 5 p 30

KENT CAMPBELL
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

CANADA
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

CANS
Canmakers' Pact Stresses Guaranteed Income Security, Nov 14 p 15

CAPITALS EXPENDITURES
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
Strain on Capacity is Good News for Suppliers of Capital Equipment, July 25 p 19
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Last Half Outlook: Bulls and Bears Blast Away, by J.D. Baxter, Aug 1 p 69
Capital Goods Spending Up, Aug 8 p 35
Capital Shortage Will Hamper Foundry Expansions, Aug 8 p 19
Put to Good Use, Aug 15 p 26
Plants Say They're Ready to Loosen Purse-strings, Sept 19 p 11
Capital Spending to Rise Slowly and Last Longer, Wharton Economists Say, Oct 3 p 13
Plant Spending Rise is Slow But Geared for Long Haul, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 3 p 43
Four-Step Program Needed to Aid Capital Formation, Oct 10 p 29
New Plant Part of Timken's Stepped-Up Spending Program, Oct 24 p 11
Investment Tax Credit Boost Won't Help Much, Oct 31 p 21
Uncertainty Holds Back Aluminum's Capital Spending, Nov 7 p 95
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27
Critics Divided on Orders, Nov 21 p 70
Don't Be Fooled by Third Quarter Capital Set-Asides, Dec 19 p 21
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

CAPITOL METALS CO.
Steel Service Center Acquires Three Mills, Oct 10 p MP-42

CARBIDES
Include Cutting Tools in Machine Design, Sept 5 p 42
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

CARBOLOY SYSTEMS DEPT.
Include Cutting Tools in Machine Design, Sept 5 p 42

CARBORUNDUM CO.
Carborundum Rebuffs Eaton's Bid for Acquisition, Nov 14 p 15
Eaton Takes its Offer to Carborundum Shareholders, Nov 21 p 19
Kennecott Enters the Race to Acquire Carborundum, Nov 28 p 13
Kennecott's Latest Move Was Premediated, Dec 5 p 69

CARLETON SCREW PRODUCTS CO.
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

D. J. CARNEY
Volatile Steel Picture Brings Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Carpenter Brings New Twist to Specialty Steelmaking, Aug 15 p MP-3
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many, Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

WILLIAM CARPENTER
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

DANIEL CARROLL
Gould's Compact Battery Has Very Big Potential, Aug 29 p 21

J. EDWARD CARTER
Soft Demand Brings Stiff Response from Inco, Nov 14 p 25

J. EDWIN CARTER
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31

JIMMY CARTER
Mr. President, You Were Right the First Time, by Gene Beaudet, July 18 p 3
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71

JOSEPH CARTER
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

ROBERT E. CARTWRIGHT
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

HOWARD CARY
Welding Qualifications Due; Certifications Carry Weight, Sept 5 p 18

CASE HARDENING
Parts Can Be Case Hardened After Finish Machining, by R. O. Betz, July 11 p 52

J. I. CASE, INC.
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

LANCE CASSINO
Computer Can Set Limits on a Company's Growth, Sept 26 p 51

CAST FORGE CO.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

CASTINGS
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Casting Service, Nov 7 p MP-40

CAST METALS FEDERATION
Capital Shortage Will Hamper Foundry Expansions, Aug 8 p 19

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
What Make Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

JAMES CAVENDER
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33

CEMENT
A Very Special Cement for Special Needs, Sept 12 p MP-58

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Machine Tool Makers Have Three Years to Make Roubles, Aug 29 p 19

CERAMICS
Tooling Up for Demand in Refractory Products, Oct 10 p MP-35

CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING CO.
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

ROBERT G. CHAMBERLAIN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

CHANDLER LEASING CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

CHANNEL FURNACES
Channel Induction Route to Less Electricity, Aug 15 p MP-25

CHAPPARAL STEEL CO.
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected in Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

CHASE MANHATTAN LEASING CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

CHEMETRON CORP.
Chemetron, Allegheny Ludlum Fight Crane's Merger Bid, Sept 12 p 11
Crane "Loses" Its Bid to Take Over Chemetron, Sept 19 p 11
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R. R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

CHEMICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47

CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON CO.
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

CHICAGO CONTINENTAL BANK
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

CHICAGO WHITE METAL CASTING, INC.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

JAMES CHILDS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

CHINA
Chinese Tour U.S. Plants; Looking Now, May Buy Later, Oct 10 p 9

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Profit Picture Varies for Materials Makers, Aug 8 p 57
Construction Stays Hot, Aug 15 p 26
Construction Returns to Earth, Oct 3 p 35
Construction's Success Show Should Encore in '78, Nov 21 p 22
Construction Shorts Out, Dec 19 p 25

CHROME ORE
AOD Makes Life with Low-Grade Chrome Easier, Aug 22 p 18

CHRYSLER CORP.
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Chrysler Leaps into the Little-Car Market, Dec 19 p 12

J. P. CIARIMBOLI
By-Products Bypassed for Cleaner Coke Making, Aug 15 p MP-16

CINCINNATI MILACRON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
Currency Exchange Rates Can Have Heavy Impact on Corporate Reports, Aug 15 p 18
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

CIRCLE LEASING CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

CITIBANK
Second Quarter Profits — Metals Shared in Rise, Sept 5 p 23
Third Quarter Profits — Bad Days for Metals, Dec 5 p 27

E. C. CLARK
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
Ways to Whittle Down Double Tax on Profits, Aug 29 p 39
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

CLEANING
High Speed Cleaning Avoids Pickling Cost, Nov 7 p MP-22
Heat Treater Solves Smoking Problem, Nov 21 p 143

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.
Local Agreements are Ending Ore Strike, Dec 5 p 13

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
August Doesn't Come Cheap; Material Prices Keep Rising, Aug 22 p 17
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

H. E. CLINE
GE's Quantum Jump for Semiconductor Devices, Aug 22 p 32

B. B. CLOW
Aluminum Alloy Anode Production Expanded, July 18 p MP-32

CLU
See: Creusot-Loire and Uddeholm

COAL
Railroads Gear Up for the Coal Crunch, July 18 p 15
Steel Summary: Producers Look for Rebound in August Shipments, July 18 p 47
"Labor Unrest" Causes Change in Coal Use Forecast, July 25 p 9
USWA Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing; Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31
GAO Says No to Carter's Coal Goal, Oct 10 p 10
Start Talking Seriously, UMW's Miller Tells Coal Men, Oct 24 p 13
Government Wants Title to Land Over its Coal, Oct 31 p 12
U.S. Coal's Buried More by Rules than by Dirt, Nov 21 p 22
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15
Striking Coal Miners are Hard to Understand, Dec 19 p 11

COATINGS
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 MP-17
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

COBALT ALLOYS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

GEORGE COBEL
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28

MICHEL A. COCCIA
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

COIL COATING
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27

COILS
USS Guarantee on Coil Lengths, July 18 p MP-34
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45
Coil Handling System, Oct 10 p MP-42
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

COINS
Keeping the Penny Makes Little Sense, Copper Council Says, Aug 29 p 157

COKE
By-Products Bypassed for Cleaner Coke Making, Aug 15 p MP-16
U.S. Producers Renew Interest in Dry Coke Quenching, Aug 15 p MP-4

COKE OVENS
Coke Oven Cleanup is a Moving Event, Sept 12 p MP-43
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

COLD FORMING
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145

BACAN COLLAMORE
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

COLORADO DIV. OF DISASTER EMERGENCY SERVICES
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

COLUMBUS FOUNDRIES, INC.
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15

COMBUSTION
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

JOHN COMEY
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

MAYNARD COMIEZ
Indicators Take the Lead, Oct 17 p 31

COMINCO LTD.
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33

COMMERCIAL CREDIT CO.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

COMMISSION ON FEDERAL PAPERWORK
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 48

COMPRESSED AIR
Utilities Take Second Look at Compressed Air Power, Aug 15 p 12

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING-INTERNATIONAL, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

COMPUTERIZED ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15
Big Role for Computers in Future Automaking, Nov 14 p 17
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 35

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31

COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

COMPUTERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29
Computer Can Set Limits on a Company's Growth, Sept 26 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26
Reliable Math Models of Engineering Alloys, Oct 10 p MP-35
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15
Big Role for Computers in Future Automaking, Nov 14 p 17
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

COMPUTERVISION CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

CONCRETE
Floating Concrete, Sept 19 p 50

CONDEL CONDUITS LTD.
Shortages Open New Vistas for this Conduit Maker, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-19

CONFERENCE BOARD
U.S. Companies Stepping Up their Overseas Spending, July 25 p 19
Consumer Confidence Up, Aug 1 p 77
Consumers a Good Bet, Aug 22 p 27
Metalworking Shows Mixed Pattern in Appropriations, Sept 19 p 25
Plants Say They're Ready to Loosen Pursestrings, Sept 19 p 11
Plant Spending Rise is Slow But Geared for Long Haul, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 3 p 43
Surveys Show More, Oct 10 p 42
Confidence About Economy Deserts Boardrooms, Oct 17 p 24
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Companies Will Step Up Short-Term Borrowing, Nov 14 p 25
'Phantom' Profits Distort Profit Margin Levels, Nov 28 p 20
Don't Be Fooled by Third Quarter Capital Set-Asides, Dec 19 p 21
Labor's 78 — A Drive for More Security, Dec 19 p 11
Schlessinger, Industry Throw Fastballs over Energy, Dec 19 p 14

CONNEAUT PLANT
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

CONRAIL
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23
Conrail Buys American But Issues a Warning, Nov 7 p 14

CONSOLIDATED COPPER CO.
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
High-Energy Construction, July 18 p 24
Construction Stays Hot, Aug 15 p 26
Structures Draw Whistles from AISC Judges, Aug 22 p 17
Construction Returns to Earth, Oct 3 p 35
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15
Construction's Success Show Should Encore in '78, Nov 21 p 22
Construction Shorts Out, Dec 19 p 25
Metal Building Sales, Steel Use Keeps Climbing, Dec 19 p 13

CONSULTANT SERVICES INSTITUTE, INC.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

CONSUMERISM
Consumer Confidence Gains, July 18 p 24
Consumer Credit Rises, July 25 p 26
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Consumer Confidence Up, Aug 1 p 77
Consumers a Good Bet, Aug 22 p 27
Return of the Consumer, Oct 10 p 42
Consumers Out of Shape? Nov 21 p 70

CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS LEASING CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

CONTINUOUS ANNEALING
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Continuous Caster Armed with New Sleeves, Aug 15 p MP-25
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Reynolds Latest to Join Continuous Casting Parade, Nov 7 p MP-4

CONTROL DATA CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

CONVAIR DIV.
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32

CONVAL CORP.
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

LOUIS CONWAY
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

A. R. COOK
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

ROBERT J. COOK
Olds Hopes Gas-Saving Will Sell Its Diesel Engine, Sept 26 p 13

COPPER
Copper Strike is Short-Lived at Kennecott, Newmont, July 11 p 20
Copper Strike Lingers Over Local Issues, July 18 p 47
No-Twist Copper Rod Mill Runs Smoothly, July 18 p MP-31
Kennecott Sees End to Copper Strike, July 25 p 49
Copper Picture Heats Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Bleak Copper Picture is Familiar Scene, Aug 22 p 47
Keeping the Penny Makes Little Sense, Copper Council Says, Aug 29 p 157
3 Copper Producers Drop Prices to 60 Cents Per Lb, Aug 29 p 157
Cheaper Foreign Copper Prompts More Price Cuts, Sept 5 p 55
For Copper, Unfortunately, It's More of the Same, Sept 12 p 119
Asarco Workers — Minus 1300 — Return to the Job, Sept 19 p 71
Drop in Kennecott's Rating is Drop in Copper's, Sept 26 p 81
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Toward the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26
Copper Strike is Over, But Plenty Remain Off the Job, Oct 10 p 75
Copper Sets Sights on Return to Former Heights, Oct 31 p 61
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Copper's Problems a Matter of Basic Economics, Nov 28 p 53
Copper Shipments Down from '76; Surplus Continues, Dec 12 p 79
Copper-Producing Nations Fail to Produce Solutions, Dec 19 p 81

COPPER ALUMINUM ALLOYS
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSN.
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

COPPERWELD CORP.
Volatile Steel Picture Spurs Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65

COPPERWELD SPECIALTY STEEL CO.
Modern Steelmaking Broadens Leaded Steel's Vistas, July 18 p MP-24

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Smarter Machines Promise to Increase Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

HENRY CORREA
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

CORROSION
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Casting Service, Nov 7 p MP-40

RICHARD P. COTTRELL
Machine Tool Builders Edge Toward a Boom, Dec 12 p 15

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
I Move for a Mistrial, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 22 p 3
"Provide Us Updated Information on Cost . . .", Aug 29 p 20
Steel Summary: Jawboning Might Benefit Domestic Steel Industry, Aug 29 p 155
Prices and Wages — Now It's 'Standards', Not 'Guidelines', Sept 12 p 12
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
So, Who's 'Allowing' What Around Here? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 7 p 3

GEORGE B. COX
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

J. H. COX
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

THOMAS B. COX
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

WILLIAM M. COX
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

JAMES E. COYNE
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

CRANE CO.
Chemetron, Allegheny Ludlum Fight Crane's Merger Bid, Sept 12 p 11
Crane "Loses" Its Bid to Take over Chemetron, Sept 19 p 11

CREATIVE SYSTEMS, INC.
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

CREUSOT-LOIRE AND UDDELHOM
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

HUBERT CRICK
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

PHILIP B. CROSBY
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

CROSBY VALVE & GAGE CO.
Eximbank Strikes Back at Environmentalists, Sept 12 p 14

RALPH CROSS
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

CROSS CO.
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15
Include Cutting Tools in Machine Design, Sept 5 p 42
Machine Tool Builders Edge Toward a Boom, Dec 12 p 15

CROSS FRASER DIV.
Machine Tool Builders Edge Toward a Boom, Dec 12 p 15

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTING CO.
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

CRYOGENICS
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64

DAVID M. CULVER
Alcan Prepares for Davis' Retirement, Sept 26 p 79

CUMMINS ENGINE CO.
Executive Makes Pitch for Clearing Up Fog in Company Financial Reports, July 4 p 19
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

WARD CUNNINGHAM
New Energy Needs Tests Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

JAMES A. CURRIE
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

HERSCHEL CUTLER
Is a Scrap Shortage Due? It's Hotly Debatable, July 11 p 19
Scrap Industry Says ICC Failed to Obey Rail Law, July 18 p 14

JOHN CUTLER
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

CUTTING TOOLS
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29
Machine Tool Makers Beam Over Past and Future Picture, Aug 1 p 19
Include Cutting Tools in Machine Design, Sept 5 p 42
Domestic Orders Big Factor in August Machine Tool Market, Oct 3 p 11
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

CWC CASTING DIV.
Furnace Switch Upgrades Holding Operation, July 18 p MP-22

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
U.S. Losing Exports by Ignoring Trade with CSSR, Oct 24 p 11
Machine-Spindle Head Machining Growing, Dec 5 p 43
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

D

DAIDO KOGYO (USA) CO.
Lukens Joins Search for Best Japanese System, Aug 15 p MP-4

DAIDO STEEL CO.
Lukens Joins Search for Best Japanese System, Aug 15 p MP-4

DAIMLER-BENZ AG
Euclid Newest Part of Daimler-Benz Tradition, Aug 15 p 13

FRANK R.L. DALEY, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

DALLAS FORGE, INC.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

DALTON FOUNDRIES, INC.
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

FRANK D'AMBRA
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

DANA CORP.
Dana, Weatherhead Sign Merger Agreement, July 4 p 15

DAVENPORT MACHINE TOOL CO.
Modern Steelmaking Broadens Leaded Steel's Vistas, July 18 p MP-24

NATHANIEL V. DAVIS
Alcan Prepares for Davis' Retirement, Sept 26 p 79

TREVOR DAVIS
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

BRYAN L. DAWSON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

JAMES DAWSON
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14

MILTON DEANER
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

FRANK DEATH
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

DEBURRING
High-Pressure Blasting Picks Off Burrs, Nov 7 p 63

DECARBURIZING
AOD Makes Life with Low-Grade Chrome Easier, Aug 22 p 18
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

DEERE & CO.
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

DEFENSE
Government Urged to Sell Defense Plant Capacity, Oct 24 p 16
Pentagon $$ Boost Durables, Dec 12 p 39

WILLIAM J. DELANCEY
Pollution Control Takes Republic to the Cleaners, Oct 10 p MP-9
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37

LARRY DELONG
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

DEMAG LAUCHHAMMER DIV.
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing; Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16

WILLIAM DEPAUL
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

DESULFURIZING
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47

JUAN DE TORRES
Consumer Confidence Up, Aug 1 p 77

C. A. DEUPREE
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC.
Things Should Get More Technical in the Future, Oct 10 p 16
Technical Personnel Demand Increases Slightly, Dec 12 p 16

DEUTSCHE GIESSDRAHT GMBH
No-Twist Copper Rod Mill Runs Smoothly, July 18 p MP-31

E. M. DE WINDT
Keeping Profit Margins Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27
Carborundum Rebuffs Eaton's Bid for Acquisition, Nov 14 p 15
Eaton Takes its Offer to Carborundum Shareholders, Nov 21 p 19

STEPHEN C. DEXTER
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

DIAMOND SHAMROCK CORP.
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

WILLIAM DICKEY
Steel Summary: Shutdowns Hit Close to Home, Oct 3 p 87

WENDELL DICKMEYER
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New-Alloy Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

DIDACTIC SYSTEMS, INC.
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett Sept 12 p 42

DIE CASTINGS
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 22 p 34
Die Casters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

DIES
Automatic Die Swaging: Large Savings on Small Parts, July 25 p 34

DIESEL ENGINES
English Diesel Parts Will be Made in U.S., Sept 12 p 13
Olds Hopes Gas-Saving Will Sell Its Diesel Engine, Sept 26 p 13
Sandwich Bearing Quiets Diesels, Nov 28 p 42

RICHARD H. DIETZ
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

FRANK DILEO
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

D. R. DILLEY
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

NICK DINAPOLI
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

DIRECT NUMERICAL CONTROL
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

DIRECT REDUCTION
Lukens Joins Search for Best Japanese System, Aug 15 p MP-4

DISASTERS
See: Floods and Disasters

DISPLAYS AND EXHIBITS
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

DOCUMATION INC.
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

F.W. DODGE DIV.
Profit Picture Varies for Materials Makers, Aug 8 p 57
Construction Stays Hot, Aug 15 p 26
Construction Returns to Earth, Oct 3 p 35
Spring Brings New Life to Materials Makers' Profits, Oct 10 p 75
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Construction's Success Show Should Encore in '78, Nov 21 p 22
Construction Shorts Out, Dec 19 p 25

ROBERT DODGE
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27

M. R. DODSON
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

DOEHLER-JARVIS CASTINGS DIV.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

I. J. DOELL
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

WILLIAM DOLLE, JR.
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORP.
Supporters Vent Study to Save DISC's Life, Aug 15 p 14

DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL LTD.
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

DONALDSON CO., INC.
A Small Company Wins an "A" Credit Rating, Dec 12 p 33

RICHARD O. DONEGAN
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

WILLIAM DONNER
Dust Has Settled at Gilmore Steel, Sept 12 p MP-66

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28

ROBERT A. DOWD
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

CHARLES STARK DRAPER LABORATORY
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

DRAVO CORP.
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

DREIS & KRUMP CO.
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142

DRIVES
Twin Drive for Plate Mill, Sept 12 p MP-71

PETER F. DRUCKER
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

C. E. DRURY
How Hayes-Albion Avoids Cyclical Downturns, Nov 14 p 16

DUCTILE IRON
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New Alloy-Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

JOHN F. DUDLEY
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

DUMPING
See: Foreign Trade, Imports, Tariffs

RICHARD DUNSWORTH
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

DURABLE GOODS
Quick Recovery for Durables, July 11 p 42
Durables Bombed Out, Sept 12 p 48
Industry Out of Breath? Sept 12 p 48
Factory Orders Wake Up, Oct 17 p 31
Critics Divided on Orders, Nov 21 p 70
Fourth Quarter Comeback? Dec 5 p 30
Pentagon $$ Boost Durables, Dec 12 p 39

JAMES DURKIN
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

DUST CONTROL
Dust Has Settled at Gilmore Steel, Sept 12 p MP-66

FRANK A. DUWALDT
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

DU-WEL PRODUCTS, INC.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

DYCAST, INC.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

RALPH DYE
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

DYNAFLARE INDUSTRIES, INC.
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

E

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

EASTMAN & BEAUDINE, INC.
Sharp Pencil Men Wanted in the Board Room, Sept 26 p 25

EATON CORP.
Keeping Profit Margins Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27
Government Must Let Industry into the Energy-Planning Club, Aug 15 p 24
Carborundum Rebuffs Eaton's Bid for Acquisition, Nov 14 p 15
Eaton Takes its Offer to Carborundum Shareholders, Nov 21 p 19

ECONOMETRICS
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

ECONOMICS
Healthy GNP Jumps 6.4 Pct in 2nd Quarter, Aug 1 p 19
Last Half Outlook: Bulls and Bears Blast Away, by J.D. Baxter, Aug 1 p 69
Mr. Burns, You've Done It Again, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 15 p 3
I Move for a Mistrial, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 22 p3
There are Ways to Avoid Disastrous Down Cycles, Aug 22 p 19
Have Boom-Bust Cycles Psyched Us Out? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 19 p 3
Full Capacity? Sept 26 p 37
Losing Indications? Sept 26 p 37
Capital Spending to Rise Slowly and Last Longer, Wharton Economists Say, Oct 3 p 13
Confidence About Economy Deserts Boardrooms, Oct 17 p 24
Indicators Take the Lead, Oct 17 p 31
Are the Important Questions Being Asked? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 24 p 3
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Uncertainty, Yes, But Whose? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 31 p 3
Indicators Lead Nowhere, Nov 14 p 32
Does Record in Red Ink Mean We're Flabby? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 28 p 3
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14
Confusion Reigns, Dec 5 p 30
Fourth Quarter Comeback? Dec 5 p 30
Money Supply Growth Targets are Misleading, Bank Says, Dec 5 p 27
No Economic Gloom in '78, in Pierre Rinfret's View, Dec 5 p 13
U.S. Economy is Sound, GM Chairman Says, Dec 5 p 16
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30
Indicators Add Up, Dec 19 p 25
The More Things Change . . ., by Gene Beaudet, Dec 19 p 3

EDC HOLDING CO.
Envirodyne Buys Steelmaker Ten Times Its Size, Aug 22 p 16

EDUCATION
Schools Urged to Prepare Youth for Working World, Nov 28 p 14

EFCO, INC.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

PETER EHRENHAFT
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11

SAMUEL EICHENFIELD
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

MELVIN EISENBERG
How to Save a Company in One Not-So-Easy Lesson, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 21 p 67

C. M. EISENBROWN
Carpenter Brings New Twist to Specialty Steelmaking, Aug 15 p MP-3

ELCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Making Stocks Attractive by Boosting Dividends, Dec 12 p 33

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27
GE Works for ERDA on Test Electric Cars, Oct 24 p 13

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINING
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Furnace Switch Upgrades Holding Operation, July 18 p MP-22
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15
Lukens Joins Search for Best Japanese System, Aug 15 p MP-4
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Electric Furnace Efficiency Gets a Lift with Air Curtain, by A.M. Greene, Sept 12 p MP-28
Electric Furnaces for U.S., Sept 12 p MP-47
Big Inhalation, Oct 10 p MP-44
Melting Capacity Raised by 165,000 Tons, Oct 10 p MP-31
Don't Fuss Over Fumes from Electric Furnaces, Nov 7 p MP-19
Steel for U.S. Heartland, Nov 7 p MP-37

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
Channel Induction Route to Less Electricity Aug 15 p MP-25
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
Construction Shorts Out, Dec 19 p 25

ELECTRIC VEHICLE COUNCIL
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
'78 Will be a Powerful Year, Electrical Makers Predict, Nov 14 p 16

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35

ELECTRO-NITE CO.
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

ELECTROPLATING
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
Allis-Chalmers Forms New Electric Products Firm with West Germany, July 25 p 9
Here's a New Switch-for Blast Furnaces, Sept 12 p MP-52

ROBERT W. ELLIG
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

JOHN ELLIOTT
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19

H. WILLIAM ELLISON
Metrics Won't Pave Road to World Trade — Ellison, Oct 17 p 20

EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
Corporate Growth? There's No One Path that Leads to It Anymore, July 11 p 29

EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS
Pollution Control Takes Republic to the Cleaners, Oct 10 p MP-9

EMPLOYERS INSURANCE OF WASSAU
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

EMPLOYMENT
Unemployment Rise Clouds Administration Forecast, July 18 p 13
Unemployment Drops in July; "So What?" Analysts Say, Aug 22 p 17
From Whom All Blessings Flow, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 5 p 3
More R&D Spending Would Mean More Jobs in U.S., Sept 26 p 25
Surveys Show More, Oct 10 p 42
Things Should Get More Technical in the Future, Oct 10 p 16
Will an Outsider Fill Your Next Senior-Level Vacancy? by J.D. Baxter, Oct 10 p 40
Unemployment Keeps Wavering, Nov 7 p 45
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Technical Personnel Demand Increases Slightly, Dec 12 p 16

ENERGY
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27
Boeing to Build Largest Windmill, July 18 p 14
Congressional Aides See Brighter Future Ahead for Solar Energy, July 18 p 14
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28
Agencies Make Room for New Dept. of Energy, Aug 15 p 11
Government Must Let Industry into the Energy-Planning Club, Aug 15 p 24
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27
Utilities Take Second Look at Compressed Air Power, Aug 15 p 12
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 29
There's Encouraging Word About Energy Supplies, Sept 26 p 11
Everyone's Talking About Nation's Energy Future, Oct 10 p 9
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45
Schlessinger, Industry Throw Fastballs over Energy, Dec 19 p 14

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27
Boeing to Build Largest Windmill, July 18 p 14
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27
ERDA Selects Design for Solar Power Plant, Sept 12 p 13
GE Works for ERDA on Test Electric Cars, Oct 24 p 13
U.S. Gives Green Light to Ford's Stirling, Oct 24 p 16
See Also: U.S. Department of Energy

ENGINEERS
Things Should Get More Technical in the Future, Oct 10 p 16
Technical Personnel Demand Increases Slightly, Dec 12 p 16

R. W. ENGLE
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

FRED C. ENGLISH
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 48

ENVIRONEERING, INC.
Closed Clarifier Sinks Sewage Discharge Problems, Dec 5 p MP-41

ENVIRONMENT
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25
Eximbank Strikes Back at Environmentalists, Sept 12 p 14
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA Begins Crackdown on Water Polluters, July 4 p 13
EPA is "Blackmailing" Steel Industry, MacDonald Tells Senate Subcommittee, July 11 p 18
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

Get the Whole Picture, Transport Industries Told, July 25 p 13
New EPA Rules Spark More Pollution Protests, Aug 1 p 22
Detroit Finally Gets Go-Ahead as Congress Rules and Runs, Aug 15 p 13
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

ENVIROTECH/CHEMICO, INC.
Coke Oven Cleanup is a Moving Event, Sept 12 p MP-43

EQUIPMENT
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

ERIE PRESS SYSTEMS DIV.
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

ESB, INC.
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

FRANKLYN ESENBERG
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

ESSEN WELDING FAIR
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50

ROBERT ESSENHIGH
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

ESTERLINE ANGUS INSTRUMENT CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

E. M. ESTES
Automaker Expects Record Years in '77-78, July 25 p 14
Record Auto Sales and Earnings Hide Concern, Aug 15 p 18
GM Will Work to Make Its Cars Stylishly Slim, Sept 26 p 14
Big Role for Computers in Future Automaking, Nov 14 p 17

EUCLID, INC.
Euclid Newest Part of Daimler-Benz Tradition, Aug 15 p 13

EUROPE
Europe Steps Up Efforts to Recover Solid Wastes, July 4 p 15
European Machine Tool Show Jolts World Metalworking, Nov 14 p 18

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
U.S. Steel Appeals Court's VAT Ruling, July 25 p 9
Steel Earns a Spot in Coming Trade Talks, Oct 10 p 16
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
World Steel Prices Have No Exit But Up, Dec 5 p 13

EUROPEAN MACHINE TOOL EXHIBITION
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

THOMAS M. EVANS
Crane "Loses" Its Bid to Take Over Chemetron, Sept 19 p 11

BUFORD EVERETT
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142

EX-CELL-O CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

EXECUTIVES
Executive Pay Rode the Coattail of Soaring Profits Last Year, July 11 p 29
Executive Demand Rises 3 Pct in 1st Half, Aug 1 p 21
Sharp Pencil Men Wanted in the Board Room, Sept 26 p 25
Will an Outsider Fill Your Next Senior-Level Vacancy? by J.D. Baxter, Oct 10 p 40
'Wanted' Executive List Keeps Growing Longer, Oct 31 p 12
Personnel Chief Now Plays Influential Corporate Role, Dec 5 p 14

EXHIBITS
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
European Machine Tools Show Jolts World Metalworking, Nov 14 p 18
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

EXIMBAL
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31

EXPLORACIONES Y EXPLOTACIONES MINERAS IZABEL
See: Eximbal

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Eximbank Strikes Back at Environmentalists, Sept 12 p 14
Metalworking Veteran for Eximbank Board Seat, Nov 7 p 13

EXPORTS
U.S. Losing Exports by Ignoring Trade with CSSR, Oct 24 p 11

F

G. JACK FABIAN
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

FABRICS
Big Inhalation, Oct 10 p MP-44
Don't Fuss Over Fumes from Electric Furnaces, Nov 7 p MP-19

FAIRFIELD MFG. CO.
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

FALCONBRIDGE MINES LTD.
Inco Rolls Back Nickel Prices to '76 Levels, Aug 8 p 57
Falconbridge, Inc. Announces Nickel Production Slowdowns, Aug 22 p 45
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

EDWARD FARAZANDEH
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142

J. M. FARLEY
J&L Creates Three Divisions to Get Decentralized, Uniform Control of Operations, July 18 p 16

FARM EQUIPMENT
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

FARM STORAGE
Record Harvests Reap Benefit for Metalworkers, Sept 26 p 13

FASTENERS
Trade Commission Probes Imports of Fasteners, July 4 p 14
Carter Eyes Higher Duties for Imported Fasteners, Dec 19 p 12
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

FATIGUE (MECHANICS)
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

WILLIAM FAULKNER
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

FEDERAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
Alaskan Oil Luxury Can't Last Forever, Warns FEA Chief, July 25 p 13

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE
Striking Coal Miners are Hard to Understand, Dec 19 p 11

FEDERAL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY
Strategic Stockpile Reviewed for Revamping, Sept 26 p 11

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Consumer Credit Rises, July 25 p 26
Strain on Capacity is Good News for Suppliers of Capital Equipment, July 25 p 19
Industrial Output Rises, Aug 1 p 77
Mr. Burns, You've Done It Again! by Gene Beaudet, Aug 15 p 3
Put to Good Use, Aug 15 p 26
What Effect Will Hike in Prime Rate Have? Sept 5 p 23
Industry Out of Breath? Sept 12 p 48
Full Capacity? Sept 26 p 37
Production Line Breaks Down, Oct 3 p 35
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Money Supply Regulation Keeps Boosting Prime Rate, Oct 24 p 23
September Produces Little, Nov 14 p 32

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Manufacturers' Return on Sales and Investment Sag, July 4 p 19
Profit Margins Up — But Only in Inflated Dollars, Sept 26 p 25

FEDERATED METALS CORP.
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3

ROBERT FELT
Computer Can Set Limits on a Company's Growth, Sept 26 p 51

JEROME FERDINAND
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51

FERROCHROME STEEL
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes on Trial, Oct 24 p 71

FERROSILICON
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

JACQUES FERRY
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31

K. L. FETTERS
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

EDGAR R. FIEDLER
Plant Spending Rise is Slow But Geared for Long Haul, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 3 p 43
Confidence About Economy Deserts Boardrooms, Oct 17 p 24

FILTER BAGS
Armco Bags a Big One, Sept 12 p MP-52

FILTERS
Bethlehem Baghouse is Shop's Last Line of Defense, Nov 7 p MP-3
Don't Fuss Over Fumes from Electric Furnaces, Nov 7 p MP-19

FINANCE
Executive Makes Pitch for Clearing Up Fog in Company Financial Reports, July 4 p 19
Manufacturers' Return on Sales and Investment Sag, July 4 p 19
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Report, July 11 p 83
Corporate Growth? There's No One Path that Leads to It Anymore, July 11 p 29
Industry Sells Out its Future with Underpriced Products, by J.D. Baxter, July 18 p 20
Metalworking's Lackluster Record in Both Return on Sales and Return on on Equity, July 18 p 19
Textron's Sound Plan to Get Superior Performance on a Countinuing Basis, July 18 p 19
Strain on Capacity is Good News for Suppliers of Capital Equipment, July 25 p 19
Tired of '77's Problems? Why Not Take a Crack at Those of 1990? July 25 p 19
Balanced Growth Keeps Paying Off for Alco, Aug 1 p 64
Last Half Outlook: Bulls and Bears Blast Away, by J.D. Baxter, Aug 1 p 69
There are Two Ways to Insure Continued Cash Flow, Aug 1 p 64
Capital Shortage Will Hamper Foundry Expansions, Aug 8 p 19
Keeping Margin Profits Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27
Shareholders Must Be Told About Prices, Verity Says, Aug 8 p 18
Sound Managers Temper Optimism with Caution, Aug 8 p 27
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Currency Exchange Rates Can Have Heavy Impact on Corporate Reports, Aug 15 p 18
Record Auto Sales and Earnings Hide Concern, Aug 15 p 18
Sound Borrowing Advice — Keep a Finger in Several Credit Markets, Aug 22 p 19
Ways to Whittle Down Double Tax on Profits, Aug 29 p 39
Second Quarter Profits — Metals Shared in Rise, Sept 5 p 23
What Effect Will Hike in Prime Rate Have? Sept 5 p 23
Eximbank Strikes Back at Environmentalists, Sept 12 p 14
Key Areas to Watch for Corporate Growth, Sept 12 p 37
What's Next After Hitting Half a Billion in Sales? Sept 12 p 37
Industry's Cash Flow Still an Encouraging Sign, Sept 19 p 25
Metalworking Shows Mixed Patterns in Appropriations, Sept 19 p 25
Profit Margins Up — But Only in Inflated Dollars, Sept 26 p 25
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Corporate Debt Has an Impact on Profits Oct 3 p 31
Kennametal Hops Obstacles and Stays on Growth Course, Oct 3 p 31
Four-Step Program Needed to Aid Capital Formation, Oct 10 p 29
Replacement Cost Pricing — the Answer Nobody Wants, Oct 10 p 29
Spring Brings New Life to Materials Makers' Profits, Oct 10 p 75
Profit Margins, Equity Returns Fail to Impress, Oct 17 p 24
Learn Operating Details, Company Economists Told, Oct 24 p 23
Money Supply Regulation Keeps Boosting Prime Rate, Oct 24 p 23
Business Doesn't Get Its Due from Investment Tax Credit, by C.T. Post, Oct 31 p 35
Investment Tax Credit Boost Won't Help Much, Oct 31 p 21
Antidote for the Virus Attacking Profit Margins, Nov 7 p 28
Steel Summary: It Won't Be a Very Good Year, Nov 7 p 95
Telling Employees About a Corporate Bond Issue, Nov 7 p 28
Companies Will Step Up Short-Term Borrowing, Nov 14 p 25
How Hayes-Albion Avoids Cyclical Downturns, Nov 14 p 16
Soft Demand Brings Stiff Response from Inco, Nov 14 p 25
How to Save a Company in One Not-So-Easy Lesson, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 21 p 67
113 Across — What's New in Annual Reports (2 wds)? Nov 21 p 62
How One Metals Company is Attacking Its Problems, Nov 28 p 20
'Phantom' Profits Distort Profit Margin Levels, Nov 28 p 20
Money Supply Growth Targets are Misleading, Bank Says, Dec 5 p 27

Third Quarter Profits — Bad Days for Metals, Dec 5 p 27
Making Stocks Attractive by Boosting Dividends, Dec 12 p 33
A Small Company Wins an "A" Credit Rating, Dec 12 p 33
Don't Be Fooled by Third Quarter Capital Set-Asides, Dec 19 p 21
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

GEORGE FINCH
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

CHARLES FINKL
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

A. FINKL & SONS'
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

GEORGE FISCHER LTD.
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

MILLARD C. FITZGERALD
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

MERTON C. FLEMINGS
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 22 p 34

FLEXIBLE CURTAINS
Flexible Curtains Save Furnace Energy, July 18 p MP-23

FLOODS AND DISASTERS
Johnstown Flood Forces Two Steel Mill Shutdowns, Aug 1 p 21
Bethlehem Sinks Deeper under Weight of Mud, Imports, Aug 15 p 45
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21
Flood Hits Armco Plant; Alan Wood is Shut Down, Sept 26 p 81

FMC CORP.
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64

V.W. FOLTZ
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

FOOD
Food, Not Metals, Cheaper, Sept 5 p 34

MARVIN FOOKS
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29

GERALD R. FORD
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

HENRY FORD II
Ford Feels '78 Auto Sales Will Top Those of '77, Sept 12 p 12

FORD MOTOR CO.
Ford's Better Idea Includes Plastics, July 4 p 14
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28
Record Auto Sales and Earnings Hide Concern, Aug 15 p 18
Ford Feels '78 Auto Sales Will Top Those of '77, Sept 12 p 12
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltawagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27
Big Inhalation, Oct 10 p MP-44
U.S. Gives Green Light to Ford's Stirling, Oct 24 p 16
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Incentives for Business Needed, Iacocca Stresses, Nov 28 p 16
Third Quarter Profits — Bad Days for Metals, Dec 5 p 27

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
Scrap Shortage Expected by 1982, Fordham Study Says, July 4 p 13
Is a Scrap Shortage Due? It's Hotly Debatable, July 11 p 19

FORECASTING
Aluminum Has Good Start for a Better Second Half, July 4 p 63
Is a Scrap Shortage Due? It's Hotly Debatable, July 11 p 19
Congressional Aides See Brighter Future Ahead for Solar Energy, July 18 p 14
Automaker Expects Record Years in '77-78, July 25 p 14
Tired of '77's Problems? Why Not Take a Crack at Those of 1990? July 25 p 19
Last Half Outlook: Bulls and Bears Blast Away, by J.D. Baxter, Aug 1 p 69
Steel Summary: Another Profitless Quarter Lies Ahead, Aug 8 p 55
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
Automakers Will Sell 11.75 Million '78s — Murphy, Sept 5 p 20
Ford Feels '78 Auto Sales Will Top Those of '77, Sept 12 p 12
Capital Spending to Rise Slowly and Last Longer, Wharton Economists Say, Oct 3 p 13
Hale Sees Hearty Future for Aluminum, Oct 3 p 87
Commerce Dept. Expects Tin Use Advances Continue, Oct 10 p 71
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15
Everyone's Talking About Nation's Energy Future, Oct 10 p 9
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Uncertainty, Yes, But Whose? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 31 p 3
Steel Summary: It Won't Be a Very Good Year, Nov 7 p 95
Big Role for Computers in Future Automaking, Nov 14 p 17
'78 Will be a Powerful Year, Electrical Makers Predict, Nov 14 p 16
Construction's Success Show Should Encore in '78, Nov 21 p 22
Forging Industry Expects Record Sales Year in '77, Dec 5 p 14
No Economic Gloom in '78, in Pierre Rinfret's View, Dec 5 p 13
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40
Little Chance of Shortages in '78, Purchasers Feel, Dec 12 p 17
Thanks, We Needed That — And Need More, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 12 p 3
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30
Indicators Add Up, Dec 19 p 25
Labor's '78 — A Drive for More Security, Dec 19 p 11

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
U.S. Companies Slow Rate of Overseas Investments, Sept 12 p 11

FOREIGN TRADE
Trade Commission Probes Imports on Fasteners, July 4 p 14
Imports Account for Most of the Growth of Western Steel Market, July 11 p 81
Steel Summary: Producers Sound the Alarm Over Record May Imports, July 11 p 81
Trade Deficit Lessens in May, But Record Year Still Looms, July 11 p 19
Steel Summary: U.S. Officials Attend Steel Trade Talks, July 25 p 47
U.S. Companies Steeping Up their Overseas Spending, July 25 p 19
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Trade Deficit Floats Towrd Record on a Sea of Oil, Aug 8 p 17
Bethlehem Sinks Deeper under Weight of Mud, Imports, Aug 15 p 45
Steel Summary: Import Onslaught Continues in June, Aug 15 p 45
Supporter Vent Study to Save DISC's Life, Aug 15 p 14
America's Waking Up to Its Trade Problems, Sept 5 p 18
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Keep Trade Walls Up Around Valves, Makers Ask, Sept 19 p 14
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89
Committee Aims to Increase U.S. Exports to Japan, Oct 10 p 10
No Cure in Sight for Swelling Trade Deficit, Oct 10 p 9
Steel Earns a Spot in Coming Trade Talks, Oct 10 p 16
Metrics Won't Pave Road to World Trade — Ellison, Oct 17 p 20
Right in Our Own Backyard, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 17 p 3
Steel Summary: Fair Play Would Bring Turnabout, U.S. Producers Say, Oct 17 p 65
U.S. Scores Heavily in Early Round of Import Bout, Oct 17 p 67
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Trade Deficit — There's No Simple Solution, Oct 24 p 12
'Trade Impact Assessment' Will be Done by Commerce, Oct 24 p 13
U.S. Losing Exports by Ignoring Trade with CSSR, Oct 24 p 11
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
Policy Steps Needed to Ease Trade Crisis, Treasury Aide Says, Oct 31 p 13
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Machine Tool Makers Call for Import Counterattack, Nov 7 p 12
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Not With Our Free Market You Don't, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 21 p 3
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20
Does Record in Red Ink Mean We're Flabby? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 28 p 3
Open Trade Will Sell Itself, Blumenthal Asserts, Nov 28 p 14
South Works Shutdown Scare Subsides, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Trade Panel Recommends Higher Ferrochrome Duties, Dec 5 p 15
October's Trade — Worst Deficit in History, Dec 12 p 18
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18
Carter Eyes Higher Duties for Imported Fasteners, Dec 19 p 12
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

FORGING INDUSTRY
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
Forging Industry Expects Record Sales Year in '77, Dec 5 p 14

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36
Forging Industry Expects Record Sales Year in '77, Dec 5 p 14

FORGINGS
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36
Isothermal Forging Makes a First Good Impression, Oct 31 p 43

FORMATIVE PRODUCTS CO.
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47

FORMING
Nickel Sell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145

FORECASTING
Scrap Shortage Expected by 1982, Fordham Study Says, July 4 p 13

FOREIGN TRADE
Export Orders, Up 144 Pct, Boost Machine Tool Sales, July 4 p 13

FOSECO STEELMILLS INTERNATIONAL
Continuous Caster Armed with New Sleeves, Aug 15 p MP-25

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Capital Shortage Will Hamper Foundry Expansions, Aug 8 p 19
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15
Channel Induction Route to Less Electricity, Aug 15 p MP-25
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New Alloy-Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35
Foundry's Noise War, Sept 12 p MP-68
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

L. W. FOY
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Bethlehem Sinks Deeper under Weight of Mud, Imports, Aug 15 p 45
Bethlehem Slashes Away 10 Pct of Its Capacity, Aug 29 p 155
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31

R. E. FRAIM
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

FRANCE
Long-Range Plans Spark French Steel Industry, by T.C. DuMond, July 18 p MP-13
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dr. W. A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

DOUGLAS FRASER
UAW Rank-and-File Rejects Idea of Rejoining AFL-CIO, Oct 17 p 19

DONALD FREAS
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

FROST & SULLIVAN, INC.
Europe Steps Up Efforts to Recover Solid Waste, July 4 p 15

FUELS
Turning Down the Fuel Flow, July 18 p 32
Liquid Hydrogen May Power Planes of Future, Nov 21 p 21

FURNACES
A Sound Idea — Furnaces without Walls, July 18 p 34
Turning Down the Fuel Flow, July 18 p 32
Heat Treating Furnace Skimps on Energy, Sept 12 p MP-71
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

G

GAB BUSINESS SERVICES, INC.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

MARC GAGNE
Shortages Open New Vistas for this Conduit Maker, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-19

TILFORD C. GAINES
Investment Tax Credit Boost Won't Help Much, Oct 31 p 21

JOHN GALLAGHER
Chemetron, Allegheny Ludlum Fight Crane's Merger Bid, Sept 12 p 11

GALLUP ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

GALVANIZING
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

GAMES THEORY
Confessions of a Gamesman, by Tom Dulaney, Sept 12 p 43
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

DAVID C. GARFIELD
Supporters Vent Study to Save DISC's Life, Aug 15 p 14

R. A. GARVEY
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26

GAS TURBINES
Utilities Take Second Look at Compressed Air Power, Aug 15 p 12

JOHN GAY
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

EDSON GAYLORD
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

GEARS
Production Snags Disappear When Steel Gets the Lead In, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 10 p MP-23
Gear Shipments, Bookings Get on Course, Oct 24 p 11
Gear Makers to Remember Good Days of September, Nov 28 p 15

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
GAO Says No to Carter's Coal Goal, Oct 10 p 10

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Nationally "Protected" Steel Rapped in GATT Report, Sept 26 p 14

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

GENERAL AUTOMATION, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31

GENERAL BOX CO.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
Utilities Take Second Look at Compressed Air Power, Aug 15 p 12
GE's Quantum Jump for Semiconductor Devices, Aug 22 p 32
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
Include Cutting Tools in Machine Design, Sept 5 p 42
More R&D Spending Would Mean More Jobs in U.S., Sept 26 p 25
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27
GE Works for ERDA on Test Electric Cars, Oct 24 p 13
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

GENERAL EXTRUSIONS, INC.
Industry Warms Up to the Idea of Solar Heat, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 17 p 32

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Automaker Expects Record Years in '77-78, July 25 p 14
Record Auto Sales and Earnings Hide Concern, Aug 15 p 18
Auto Sales Show Surprising Strength in Mid-August, Sept 5 p 17
Automakers Will Sell 11.75 Million '78s — Murphy, Sept 5 p 20
"Broader" Air Bag Program Announced by GM, Sept 5 p 18
GM Will Work to Make Its Cars Stylishly Slim, Sept 26 p 14
Olds Hopes Gas Saving Will Sell Its Diesel Engine, Sept 26 p 13
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.L. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Metrics Won't Pave the Road to World Trade — Ellison, Oct 17 p 20
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
GM Must Redesign its Big Cars Before 1985, Oct 31 p 13
Big Role for Computers in Future Automaking, Nov 14 p 17
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Zinc Price Range is Under Pressure, Nov 14 p 55
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33
U.S. Economy is Sound, GM Chairman Says, Dec 5 p 16
Making Stocks Attractive by Boosting Dividends, Dec 12 p 33
November Car Sales Lull Crimps Production Plans, Dec 12 p 17
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

GENERAL REFRACTORIES CO.
Soaking Pit Walls Get Full Treatment, Sept 12 p MP-50

ROY A. GENTLES
Every Metal Should Have Aluminum's "Problems", Sept 12 p 121

WILLIAM GEORGE
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

GEORGETOWN STEEL CORP.
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89

GEORGETOWN TEXAS STEEL CORP.
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89

GEORGIA CIVIL DEFENSE DIV.
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

GERMANY
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

GIDDINGS & LEWIS ELECTRONICS CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

GILMORE STEEL CORP.
Dust Has Settled at Gilmore Steel, Sept 12 p MP-66
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

RICHARD V. GIORDANO
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes on Trial, Oct 24 p 71

GLOBE-UNION, INC.
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

W. P. GOBEILLE
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45

ALAN GODFREY
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

GOODMAN EQUIPMENT CORP.
You Can't Keep a Goodman — or Is It Good People — Down, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 5 p 30

JOHN W. GOTH
August Doesn't Come Cheap; Material Prices Keep Rising, Aug 22 p 17

GOULD, INC.
There are Two Ways to Insure Continued Cash Flow, Aug 1 p 64
Gould's Compact Battery Has Very Big Potential, Aug 29 p 21
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Amax Elects Gousseland to Succeed MacGregor, Sept 12 p 121

GOVERNMENT
Will Conservatives Throw It All Away? by Gene Beaudet, July 11 p 3
Government Buys VW Rated at 60 MPG, July 18 p 16
One More Time . . . I Still Say It's Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, July 25 p 3
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Talking Business, Aug 8 p 32
Government Must Let Industry into the Energy-Planning Club, Aug 15 p 24
I Move for a Mistrial, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 22 p 3
America's Waking Up to Its Trade Problems, Sept 5 p 18
U.S. Stockpile Policy is Again Under Attack, Sept 12 p 13
Workplace Health and Safety Studied by Task Force, Sept 12 p 14
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Government Wants Title to Land Over its Coal, Oct 31 p 12
The Moral(s) of the Three-Martini Lunch, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 14 p 3
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
Not With Our Free Market You Don't, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 21 p 3
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
The More Things Change . . ., by Gene Beaudet, Dec 19 p 3

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
EPA is "Blackmailing" Steel Industry, MacDonald Tells Senate Subcommittee, July 11 p 18
What's Bad About Good Intentions? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 8 p 3
Steel Summary: Jawboning Might Benefit Domestic Steel Industry, Aug 29 p 155
Jimmy Hatlo, You May Have Something There, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 26 p 3
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
U.S. Coal's Buried More by Rules than by Dirt, Nov 21 p 22
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18
OSHA is Out Weeding Some Unnecessary Regulations, Dec 19 p 11

GRAENGES CO.
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16

T. C. GRAHAM
J&L Creates Three Divisions to Get Decentralized, Uniform Control of Operations, July 18 p 16

W. J. GRANBERG
Steel Service Center Acquires Three Mills, Oct 10 p MP-42

GRANGES NYBY AB
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

EDWARD Z. GRAY
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

HARRY GRAY
United Tech. Plows Ahead with Effort to Buy B&W, Aug 15 p 13
Fight's Over — B&W Goes to J. Ray McDermott, Sept 5 p 17

JAMES A. GRAY
Machine Tool Makers Call for Import Counterattack, Nov 7 p 12
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30

GREYHOUND LEASING & FINANCIAL CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

RONALD L. GRIFFITH
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

W. T. GRIMM & CO.
Metals Merger Activity Down from Early '70s, Aug 29 p 39
Isolating the Sources of Merger Fever, Nov 21 p 62

A. W. GROBIN, JR.
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

JOHN GRODEN
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

GROVE VALVE AND REGULATOR CO.
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

EARL GUCKELBERG
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

THOMAS J. GUENDLE
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

GUETEMALA
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31

GUIDED MISSILES
Cruise Missile Expansion Could Boost Silver Use, Aug 22 p 47

GULF RESOURCES & CHEMICAL CORP.
Zinc Price Range is Under Pressure, Nov 14 p 55

J. A. GURKLIS
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

H

PAUL HAAS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

J. T. HACKETT
Executive Makes Pitch for Clearing Up Fog in Company Financial Reports, July 4 p 19

A. D. HAFKE
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

LEROY HAGNER
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

SAMUEL HAKAM
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

WILLIAM C. HALBERT
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond Aug 29 p 57

FRANK W. HALE
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

JOHN H. HALE
Hale Sees Hearty Future for Aluminum, Oct 3 p 87

RANDOLPH HALE
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

ERNST P. HALL
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

VINCENT HALSALL
Watch out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

ROBERT L. HAMMEL
Getting It All Together Way Out in Space, Sept 26 p 12

HAMMERS (FORGINGS)
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

HAMMOND VALVE CORP.
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

R.J. HANCE
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

WILLIAM E. HARDMAN
Schools Urged to Prepare Youth for Working World, Nov 28 p 14

SIDNEY HARMAN
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30
Product Liability Pushes Self-Insurance, Dec 5 p 16

HENRY HARNISCHFEGER
The Diversification Diet — Only the Profits Stay Fat, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 39

HARNISCHFEGER CORP.
The Diversification Diet — Only the Profits Stay Fat, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 39

JOSEPH HARRINGTON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

HATEBUR UMFORMMASCHINEN AG
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145

HAYES-ALBION CORP.
How Hayes-Albion Avoids Cyclical Downturns, Nov 14 p 16

SAMUEL L. HAYES, III
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38

SCOTT B. HAYES
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New-Alloy Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

HEAT RECOVERY
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30

HEAT TREATING
Parts Can Be Case Hardened After Finish Machining, by R.O. Betz, July 11 p 52
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 23
Heat Treating Furnace Skimps on Energy, Sept 12 p MP-71
Heat Treater Solves Smoking Problem, Nov 21 p 143

JOHN HEATH, JR.
Business Doesn't Get Its Due from Investment Tax Credit, by C.T. Post, Oct 31 p 35

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
Sound Managers Temper Optimism with Caution, Aug 8 p 27

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES
Executive Demand Rises 3 Pct in 1st Half, Aug 1 p 21
'Wanted' Executive List Keeps Growing Longer, Oct 31 p 12

CLARENCE HEIM
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

JOHN HEINZ III
GAO Says No to Carter's Coal Goal, Oct 10 p 10
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20

HELICOPTERS
Sikorsky Aircraft 2, Boeing Vertol 0, Sept 12 p 11

C. M. HELLER
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

WALTER W. HELLER
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

WALTER E. HELLER CO.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

MEL HENLEY
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29

RALPH L. HENNEBACH
Asarco Workers — Minus 1300 — Return to the Job, Sept 19 p 71
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32

HEPPENSTALL CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

M. B. HERSCHER
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

RAYMOND H. HERZOG
Keeping Profit Margins Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27

HEWLETT-PACKARD, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

HIGH TEMPERATURE RESEARCH
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

SHIRO HIGUCHI
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

HILL ACME CO.
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35

WALTER E. HOADLEY
Are the Important Questions Being Asked? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 24 p 3

HOBART BROS. CO.
Welding Qualifications Due: Certifications Carry Weight, Sept 5 p 18

WILLIAM T. HOGAN
Scrap Shortage Expected by 1982, Fordham Study Says, July 4 p 13
Is a Scrap Shortage Due? It's Hotly Debatable, July 11 p 19

GEORGE L. HOLDRIDGE
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

MAXWELL S. HOLLAND
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28

L. P. HOLLERAN
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

H. RANDOLPH HOLT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

JAMES C. HOLTZWORTH
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

R. H. HOPKINS
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

HOWMET INC.
Amax, Howmet Announce Aluminum Expansion Plans, July 4 p 65

HOWMET CORP.
A Money-Saving Idea for Plant Maintenance, Aug 15 p 30

EDWARD D. HUG
Phoenix Steel to Revamp its Pipe Finishing Facility, Oct 10 p MP-9

M. G. HULME, JR.
Talking Business, Dec 12 p 42

HENRY M. HUND
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

R. M. HURD
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

HUGH HURLEY
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

HURLEY FORGE, INC.
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

HURON STEEL CO., INC.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

HYDRA-POINT DIV.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
Long Pump Life with Hydraulic Fluid, Nov 7 p MP-27

HYDRAULIC PRESSES
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142

HYDRAULICS
Long Pump Life with Hydraulic Fluid, Nov 7 p MP-27

HYDROSTATICS
Hydrostatic Tests are Not Good Enough, Dec 19 p 61

I

LEE A. IACOCCA
Incentives for Business Needed, Iacocca Stresses, Nov 28 p 16

IDAHO BUREAU OF DISASTER SERVICES
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

DEREK ILLINGWORTH
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

ILLINOIS EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

IMPORTS
Imports Account for Most of the Growth of Western Steel Market, July 11 p 81
Steel Summary: Producers Sound the Alarm Over Record May Imports, July 11 p 81
Bethlehem Sinks Deeper Under Weight of Mud, Imports, Aug 15 p 45
Steel Summary: Import Onslaught Continues in June, Aug 15 p 45
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89
Right in Our Own Backyard, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 17 p 3
Steel Summary: Fair Play Would Bring Turnabout, U.S. Producers Say, Oct 17 p 65
U.S. Scores Heavily in Early Round of Import Bout, Oct 17 p 67
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes on Trial, Oct 24 p 71
Steel Summary: No Rewards for the Impatient, Oct 24 p 71
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
National Takes Up Carter on Anti-Dumping Pledge, Oct 31 p 59
95,000 Metalworkers are Jobless Due to Imports, Oct 31 p 11
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Machine Tool Makers Call for Import Counterattack, Nov 7 p 12
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Not With Our Free Market You Don't, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 21 p 3
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20
Japanese Steelmakers Submit Actual Production Costs, Nov 28 p 15
South Works Shutdown Scare Subsides, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Steel Summary: Order Books Brighten, Dec 5 p 69
Trade Panel Recommends Higher Ferrochrome Duties, Dec 5 p 15
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
October's Trade — Worst Deficit in History, Dec 12 p 18
Steel Summary: A Turn for the Better, Dec 12 p 77
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18
Carter Eyes Higher Duties for Imported Fasteners, Dec 19 p 12
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

INCINERATORS
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27

INCO LTD.
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31
Inco Rolls Back Nickel Prices to '76 Levels, Aug 8 p 57
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Falconbridge, Inc. Announces Nickel Production Slowdowns, Aug 22 p 45
Soft Demand Brings Stiff Response from Inco, Nov 14 p 25
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

INDEX WERKE — KG — HAHN UND TESSKY
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

INDUCTION HEATING
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45

INDUSTRIAL MACHINE, INC.
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Tired of '77's Problems? Why Not Take a Crack at Those of 1990? July 25 p 19
You Can't Keep a Goodman — or Its Good People — Down, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 5 p 30
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27
So, Who's 'Allowing' What Around Here? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 7 p 3
Telling Employees About a Corporate Bond Issue, Nov 7 p 28
Dual-Track Career Planning Develops Good Managers, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 19 p 32

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT ASSN.
Talking Business, Dec 12 p 42

INDUSTRY
Industry Sells Out its Future with Underpriced Products, by J.D. Baxter, July 18 p 20
Talking Business, Aug 8 p 32
Industry Out of Breath? Sept 12 p 48
Does Record in Red Ink Mean We're Flabby? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 28 p 3
Incentives for Business Needed, Iacocca Stresses, Nov 28 p 16

INFO-NOW
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

INFORMATION DISPLAYS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

INGALLS SHIPBUILDING DIV.
Ingalls Cuts Job from Days to Hours, Aug 8 p 44

INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

INGERSOLL-RAND CO.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

INLAND STEEL CO.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Disputes Remains as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12
Extended Deadline Suggests Inland Settlement's Near, Aug 1 p 20
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER CO.
Cheaper Foreign Copper Prompts More Price Cuts, Sept 5 p 55
For Copper, Unfortunately, It's More of the Same, Sept 12 p 119
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Toward the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE DE LA SIDURGIE FRANCAISE
Long-Range Plans Spark French Steel Industry, by T.C. DuMond, July 18 p MP-13

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
Scrap Shortage Expected by 1982, Fordham Study Says, July 4 p 13
Is a Scrap Shortage Due? It's Hotly Debatable, July 11 p 19
Scrap Industry Says ICC Failed to Obey Rail Law, July 18 p 14

INSTRUMENTATION
Surface Measure Attains a New Level of Accuracy, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 1 p 156

INSURANCE
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30
Product Liability Pushes Self-Insurance, Dec 5 p 16
Talking Business, Dec 12 p 42

INTERNATIONAL ASSN. OF MACHINISTS
Labor's '78 — A Drive for More Security, Dec 19 p 11

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
Envirodyne Buys Steelmaker Ten Times Its Size, Aug 22 p 16
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31

INTERNATIONAL LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, INC.
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

INTERNATIONAL LONGSHOREMEN'S ASSN.
Local Issues are Delaying Dock Strike Settlement, Nov 28 p 13

INTERNATIONAL MINERAL & CHEMICAL CORP.
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO.
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Stock Increase Keeps World Aluminum Ingot Price Low, Nov 28 p 55

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Copper-Producing Nations Fail to Produce Solutions, Dec 19 p 81

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL
Commerce Dept. Expects Tin Use Advances to Continue, Oct 10 p 71

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Trade Commission Probes Imports of Fasteners, July 4 p 14
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes on Trial, Oct 24 p 71
Trade Panel Recommends Higher Ferrochrome Duties, Dec 5 p 15
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18
Carter Eyes Higher Duties for Imported Fasteners, Dec 19 p 12

INTERNATIONAL VENTURES MANAGEMENT
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Scrap Industry Says ICC Failed to Obey Rail Law, July 18 p 14

INTERSTATE DROP FORGE CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORP.
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

INVENTORIES
Steel Summary: Users Hold Stocks Down Despite Strike Threat, Price Hikes, Aug 1 p 217
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Falconbridge, Inc. Announces Nickel Production Slowdowns, Aug 22 p 45
U.S. Stockpile Policy is Again Under Attack, Sept 12 p 13
Steel Summary: Service Centers Cause Worry, Sept 26 p 79
Strategic Stockpile Reviewed for Revamping, Sept 26 p 11
Factory Orders Wake Up, Oct 17 p 31
Steel Summary: No Rewards for the Impatient, Oct 24 p 71
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14
Stock Increase Keeps World Aluminum Ingot Price Low, Nov 28 p 55
Numbers Show Effect of Ore Workers' Strike, Dec 5 p MP-6
Service Centers Report Two-Month Flurry, Dec 5 p 71
Copper Shipments Down from '76; Surplus Continues, Dec 12 p 79
Little Chance of Shortages in '78, Purchasers Feel, Dec 12 p 17
Steel Summary: A Turn for the Better, Dec 12 p 77

IRAN
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

IRON
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31

IRON ALLOYS
Cryogenic Iron Alloys, Nov 28 p 42

IRON ORE
At Last — Work Begins on Reserve Mining's Disposal Site, July 18 p MP-16
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19
Bethlehem Steel Closes Grace Iron Ore Mine, July 25 p 47
USWA Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Iron Ore Miners Skirt ENA, Walk Out Over "Local" Issues, Aug 15 p 11
Taconite Pellets Roll at New Superior Facility, Aug 15 p MP-4
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing; Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16
Ore Workers' Strike Having Little Impact on Steel Production, Aug 22 p 15
Ore Workers Crack ENA with 'Local' Walkouts, Sept 5 p 19
Another "Slightly Less" Month Adds to Iron Ore Lag, Sept 12 p MP-4
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31
Ore Figures Will Buck Tradition this Summer, Oct 10 p MP-9
Ore Strike Near End; How to Avoid Future Ones Stressed, Nov 28 p 16
Numbers Show Effect of Ore Workers' Strike, Dec 5 p MP-6
Local Agreements are Ending Ore Strike, Dec 5 p 13
Steel Summary: Producers Still Swinging Despite Two Strikes, Dec 19 p 79

ISCOR
See: South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corp., Ltd.

ISOTHERMAL FORGINGS
Isothermal Forgings Makes a First Good Impression, Oct 31 p 43

ISOTHERMICS, INC.
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

ITT CORP.
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

ITT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Isothermal Forgings Makes a First Good Impression, Oct 31 p 43

J

TERENCE G. JACKSON, JR.
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21

MYLES JACOB
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
For Copper, Unfortunately, It's More of the Same, Sept 12 p 119
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32

RICHARD M. JACOBS
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46

GEORGE JAMIEL
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31

WILLIAM M. JAMIESON
How Best to Cover Cars? Battelle Studies Choices, Dec 12 p 16

EDWARD J. JANIS
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

JAPAN
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Lukens Joins Search for Best Japanese System, Aug 15 p MP-4
Speer Challenges Math on Japan's Cost Edge, Sept 19 p 73
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Committee Aims to Increase U.S. Exports to Japan, Oct 10 p 10
Steel Summary: Fair Play Would Bring Turnabout, U.S. Producers Say, Oct 17 p 65
U.S. Scores Heavily in Early Round of Import Bout, Oct 17 p 67
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Machining Center Runs 24 Hours-Unattended, Oct 24 p 54
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Japanese Steelmakers Submit Actual Production Costs, Nov 28 p 15
South Works Shutdown Scare Subsides, Nov 28 p 53
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

R. F. JENKINS
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1, All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

JENN-AIR CORP
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

EUGENE JENNINGS
Personnel Chief Now Plays Influential Corporate Role, Dec 5 p 14
Forging Industry Expects Record Sales Year in '77, Dec 5 p 14

JESSOP STEEL CO.
Larger Plate Sizes, Oct 10 p MP-44
Lay Down Your Arms, Scrap and Steel are Told, Oct 10 p 71

JET ENGINES
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
A Sound Idea — Furnaces without Walls, July 18 p 34

J-M INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIV.
Tooling Up for Demand in Refractory Products, Oct 10 p MP-35

JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
Tooling Up for Demand in Refractory Products, Oct 10 p MP-35

ARTHUR F. JOHNSON
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

T. H. JOHNSON
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64

J. BRUCE JOHNSTON
Ore Workers Crack ENA with 'Local' Walkouts, Sept 5 p 19

CHARLES JOHNSON
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

MAX JOHNSON
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

BILLY M. JONES
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

E. ERIE JONES
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

LESTER JONES
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

OTTO F. JONES
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

R. L. JONES
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

R. R. JONES
Steel Mill's Submarines, Dec 5 p MP-37

REGINALD H. JONES
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

ROGER JONES
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

S. A. JONES
For Sale: Aluminum Smelting Technology, Dec 5 p MP-35

T. LAWRENCE JONES
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

THOMAS V. JONES
Government Urged to Sell Defense Plant Capacity, Oct 24 p 16

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
J&L Creates Three Divisions to Get Decentralized, Unified Control of Operations, July 18 p 16
Chemistry's Right at J&L with Continuous Annealing, Aug 15 p MP-3
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43
Flood Hits Armco Plant; Alan Wood is Shut Down, Sept 26 p 81

JOHN-ERIC JONSSON
Don't Fuss Over Fumes from Electric Furnaces, Nov 7 p MP-19

EDWARD G. JORDAN
Conrail Buys American But Issues a Warning, Nov 7 p 14

THOMAS C. JORLING
EPA Begins Crackdown on Water Polluters, July 4 p 13

JOSLYN MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

JOSLYN STAINLESS STEEL DIV.
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Proces, Dec 5 p MP-3

K

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
Aluminum Alloy Anode Production Expanded, July 18 p MP-32
It's Not What Aluminum Did, But How It Did It, Oct 24 p 71
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Aluminum Begins to Slip as Final Quarter Starts, Dec 12 p 79

KAISER STEEL CORP.
Imports Account for Most of the Growth of Western Steel Market, July 11 p 81
Roesch Leaves Kaiser Amid Wide-Spread Speculation, July 11 p 18
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Steel Summary: Industry Contracts While Economy Expands, Aug 22 p 45
Imports Squeeze Kaiser Out of Structural Market, Sept 5 p 57

GEORGE E. KAMPSCHAEFER
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

KENNARD KAPLAN
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

CARL KARSH
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

JOHN P. KASPAR
Making Stocks Attractive by Boosting Dividends, Dec 12 p 33

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
New Hot-Rolled Steel, Nov 7 p MP-39

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
Sound Managers Temper Optimism with Caution, Aug 8 p 27
A Very Encouraging Sign — Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

PHILIP KECKICH
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

HOWARD H. KEHRL
GM Must Redesign its Big Cars Before 1985, Oct 31 p 13

C. A. KELTO
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

KEM-TECH LABORATORIES
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

R. KENDAL
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

JOHN W. KENDRICK
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21

KENNAMETAL, INC.
Kennametal Hops Obstacles and Stays on Growth Course, Oct 3 p 31
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
Copper Strike Lingers Over Local Issues, July 18 p 47
Kennecott Sees End to Copper Strike, July 25 p 49
Copper Picture Heats Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Drop in Kennecott's Rating is Drop in Copper's, Sept 26 p 81
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Kennecott Enters the Race to Acquire Carborundum, Nov 28 p 13
Kennecott's Latest Move Was Premediated, Dec 5 p 69

EDWARD KENNEDY
Congressional Aides See Brighter Future Ahead for Solar Energy, July 18 p 14
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12

JOHN W. KENNELLY
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

ROBERT KENT
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

KEYSTONE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26
Keystone Streamlines its Steel and Wire Interests, Nov 7 p 97
How One Metals Company is Attacking Its Problems, Nov 28 p 20

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE DIV.
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26

DAVID KIMBALL
Keeping Profit Margins Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27
113 Across-What's New in Annual Reports (2 Wds)? Nov 21 p 62

ROBERT I. KING
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

W. W. KIRK
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

LAWRENCE KLEIN
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29

KLEIN INSTITUTE
Dual-Track Career Planning Develops Good Managers, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 19 p 32

W. F. KLENK, JR.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

DAVID KLINEMAN
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

JOHN B. KLING
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

CHARLES F. KNIGHT
Corporate Growth? There's No One Path that Leads to It Anymore, July 11 p 29

S. E. KNUDSEN
Get the Whole Picture, Transport Industries Told, July 25 p 13

S. E. KNUDSEN
Euclid Newest Part of Daimler-Benz Tradition, Aug 15 p 13

WILLIAM H. KOCH
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

KOEHRING CO.
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

WILLIAM F. KOHL
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

KOKOMO TUBE CO.
Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Casting Service, Nov 7 p MP-40

PAUL KOLTON
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

H. F. KONRAD
Tooling Up for Demand in Refractory Products, Oct 10 p MP-35

JAMES L. KOONTZ
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31

BRUCE KOPPE
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

KOPPERS CO.
Here's a New Switch — for Blast Furnaces, Sept 12 p MP-52

KORF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20

KORF INDUSTRIES UND HANDEL, GMBH & CO.
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89

PETER J. KOROS
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47

CHRISTOPHER C. KRAFT, JR.
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 29

MICHAEL KRAL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Casting Service, Nov 7 p MP-40

C. G. KRAMER
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

MAX KRAUS
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

JUANITA KREPS
Committe Aims to Increase U.S. Exports to Japan, Oct 10 p 10

W.A. KRIVSKY
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

W. H. KROME GEORGE
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33

No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Uncertainty Holds Back Aluminum's Capital Spending, Nov 7 p 95

PHILLIP KRONE
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

PAUL KRONE DIE CASTING CO.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

CHARLES J. KROPP
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32

KROPP FORGE DIV.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

G. W. KROSS
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

J. R. KRUIZENGA
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

DANIEL KRUMM
Wash, Rinse, Tumble, Spin, Maytag Rolls the Money In, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 25

WAYNE L. KRUSE
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

K. M. KULKARNI
Isothermal Forgings Makes a First Good Impression, Oct 31 p 43

GEORGE H. KUPER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

EUGENE J. KURIE
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

JOHN P. KUSTRA
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30

L

LABOR
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
CPI Growth Pace Eases, July 11 p 42
Copper Strike is Short-Lived at Kennecott, Newmont, July 11 p 20
Copper Strike Lingers Over Local Issues, July 18 p 47
Steel Companies Peck Away at List of Labor Problems, July 18 p 13
Steel Summary: Producers Look for Rebound in August Shipments, July 18 p 47
Disputes Remain as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12
Kennecott Sees End to Copper Strike, July 25 p 49
"Labor Unrest" Causes Change in Coal Use Forecast, July 25 p 9
Battle Lines are Drawn Over New Labor Laws, Aug 1 p 21
Extended Deadline Suggests Inland Settlement's Near, Aug 1 p 20
USWA Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Iron Ore Miners Skirt ENA, Walk Out Over "Local" Issues, Aug 15 p 11
Ore Workers' Strike Having Little Impact on Steel Production, Aug 22 p 15
Labor Dept. Jumps into UMW Pension Conflict, Aug 29 p 21
From Whom All Blessings Flow, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 5 p 3
Ore Workers Crack ENA with 'Local' Walkouts, Sept 5 p 19
Workplace Health and Safety Studied by Task Force, Sept 12 p 14
Asarco Workers — Minus 1300 — Return to the Job, Sept 19 p 7!
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32
Copper Strike is Over, But Plenty Remain Off the Job, Oct 10 p 75
Labor Law Reform on Hold After House Approval, Oct 17 p 18
UAW Rank-and- File Rejects Idea of Rejoining AFL-CIO, Oct 17 p 19
Start Talking Seriously, UMW's Miller Tells Coal Men, Oct 24 p 13
95,000 Metalworkers are Jobless Due to Imports, Oct 31 p 11
Canmakers' Pact Stresses Guaranteed Income Security, Nov 14 p 15
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25
Labor Issues are Delaying Dock Strike Settlement, Nov 28 p 13
Ore Strike Near End; How to Avoid Future Ones Stressed, Nov 28 p 16
Local Agreements are Ending Ore Strike, Dec 5 p 13
Reverse Propaganda on Humphrey-Hawkins, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 5 p 3
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15
Labor's '78 — A Drive for More Security, Dec 19 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35
New USS Cutback Despite Increased Demand, Dec 19 p 81
Striking Coal Miners are Hard to Understand, Dec 19 p 11

LACLEDE STEEL CO.
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29

GENE LANGE
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

JOSEPH LANTERMAN
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

FRANCIS L. LAQUE CORROSION LABORATORY
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

CHARLES E. LARSON & SONS
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

RICHARD LARSON
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

JIM LASKOSKE
High-Pressure Blasting Picks Off Burrs, Nov 7 p 63

LATHES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

LATROBE STEEL CO.
Foundry's Noise War, Sept 12 p MP-68

JOHN LAURILLIARD
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

R. E. LAUTERBACH
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, Juy 25 p 20
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Volatile Steel Picture Brings Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65

LAW AND LEGAL
Scrap Industry Says ICC Failed to Obey Rail Law, July 18 p 14
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
One More Time . . . I Still Say It's Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, July 25 p 3
U.S. Steel Appeals Court's VAT Ruling, July 25 p 9
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why Your are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Law of the Sea Fizzles; U.S. May Pass Own Accord, Aug 8 p 17
USWA Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Law Just Scratches Surface of Strip Mining's Future, Aug 15 p 11
Jimmy Hatlo, You May Have Something There, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 26 p 3
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trustbusting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30
Antitrust Set to Approve Alcan Purchase from Revere, Nov 28 p 15
Liability Proposal Pushes Self-Insurance, Dec 5 p 16
Antitrust Must Change With the Times — But How? Dec 12 p 15
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
No One Has Monopoly on Antitrust Studies, Dec 19 p 13

LEAD
Modern Steelmaking Broadens Leaded Steel's Vistas, July 18 p MP-24
Lead Remains Hot as Winter Begins, Dec 19 p 79

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSN.
Modern Steelmaking Broadens Leaded Steel's Vistas, July 18 p MP-24

LEASING
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

ROMEO LEBLANC
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

LEBLOND, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 4 p 31

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
Keeping Profit Margins Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G. J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
113 Across - What's New in Annual Reports (2 Wds)? Nov 21 p 62

LEGISLATION
Surface Mining Bill Should be Law by August, July 11 p 20
Congressional Aides See Brighter Economic Future Ahead for Solar Energy, July 18 p 14
Battle Lines are Drawn Over New Labor Laws, Aug 1 p 21
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R. R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Law of the Sea Fizzles; U.S. May Pass Own Accord, Aug 8 p 17
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12
Mining Congress Points Out Defects in New Mining Law, Sept 19 p 14
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Copper Strike is Over, But Plenty Remain Off the Job, Oct 10 p 75
Everyone's Talking About Nation's Energy Future, Oct 10 p 9
Labor Law Reform on Hold After House Approval, Oct 17 p 18
Tough Fight Brews Over Hard Rock Mining Law, Oct 17 p 18
Trade Deficit- There's No Simple Solution, Oct 24 p 12
Congress Wants White House to Move on Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25
Reverse Propaganda on Humphrey-Hawkins, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 5 p 3
No One Has Monopoly on Antitrust Studies, Dec 19 p 13

ROBERT LEIBSLE
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

LELAND-GIFFORD CO.
Trunnion Machine Has High Output, Dec 19 p 61

DANIEL L. LE MARCHE, JR.
Capital Shortage Will Hamper Foundry Expansions, Aug 8 p 19

A. J. LENA
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35

A. LESNEWICH
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

LESTER INDUSTRIES, INC.
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

MITCHELL LEVITT
Dual-Track Career Planning Develops Good Managers, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 19 p 32

SCOTT C. LEWIS
Metal Building Sales, Steel Use Keeps Climbing, Dec 19 p 13

LIABILITY
See: Law and Legal

G.E. LICCIARDI
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

HERMAN I. LIEBLING
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29

LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

LINDBERG CORP.
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28

GORAN LINDBERG
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

LINDBERG HEAT TREATING CO., INC.
Heat Treater Solves Smoking Problem, Nov 21 p 143

PER LINDBERG
Speed and Economy in the 'Tie that Binds', July 18 p MP-29

LINDE DIV.
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

RONALD LINDE
Envirodyne Buys Steelmaker Ten Times Its Size, Aug 22 p 16

RICHARD LINDGREN
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

ERNEST LINDMAN
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

THOMAS D. LINN
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

LIQUID HYDROGEN
Liquid Hydrogen May Power Planes of Future, Nov 21 p 21

LITTON INDUSTRIES
Ingalls Cuts Job from Days to Hours, Aug 8 p 44
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

JOHN H. LLOYD
Railroads Gear Up for the Coal Crunch, July 18 p 15

LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO.
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 48
Liquid Hydrogen May Power Planes of Future, Nov 21 p 21

LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO.
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
A Very Encouraging Sign - Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

LONE STAR STEEL CO.
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

S.R. LOWDEN
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20

LTV CORP.
Flood Hits Armco Plant; Alan Wood is Shut Down, Sept 26 p 81
LTV-Lykes Merger - Despite Losses They Would Fit Well, Nov 21 p 19

LUBRICATION
A Money-Saving Idea for Plant Maintenance, Aug 15 p 30

LUCAS CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

LUCAS INDUSTRIES NORTH AMERICA, INC.
English Diesel Parts Will be Made in U.S. Sept 12 p 13

PAUL LUGAGNE
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28

LUKENS STEEL CO.
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83
Lukens Joins Search for Best Japanese System, Aug 15 p MP-4
Electric Furnace Efficiency Gets a Lift with Air Curtain, by A.M. Greene, Sept 12 p MP-28

EARL LUND
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

LUNKENHEIMER CORP.
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

LUTZ LUCKOW
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50

MANFRED LUX
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

LYKES CORP.
Rudolph Rieder is Named Chairman at Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., July 4 p 14
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83
Steel Summary: Industry Contracts While Economy Expands, Aug 22 p 45

LTV-Lykes Merger - Despite Losses They Would Fit Well, Nov 21 p 19

G.R. LYLES
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

RICHARD H. LYON
Sandwich Bearing Quiets Diesels, Nov 28 p 42

Mc

LLOYD McBRIDE
Steel Companies Peck Away at List of Labor Problems, July 18 p 13
Disputes Remain as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17

ROBERT D. McBRIDE
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Issue for Carter, Oct 17 p 17

JOHN McCLUNG
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

ROSS McCORMICK
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

FRANK W. McCULLOCH
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

J. RAY McDERMOTT AND CO., INC.
Fight's Over - B&W Goes to J. Ray McDermott, Sept 5 p 17

McDONNELL DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS CO.
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
ERDA Selects Design for Solar Power Plants, Sept 12 p 13
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
McDonnell Douglas Readies Improved Version of DC-9, Oct 17 p 19

McDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
Can Adhesive Bonding Unglue Aircraft Riveting? Nov 28 p 42

FRANK McGEECHAN
A Money-Saving Idea for Plant Maintenance, Aug 15 p 30

J. L. McGOWAN
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

J. J. McGRANN
Melting Capacity Raised by 165,000 Tons, Oct 10 p MP-31

ROBERT McKEE
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

ALEX G. McKENNA
Kennametal Hops Obstacles and Stays on Growth Course, Oct 3 p 31

JAMES McLAUGHLIN
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

McQUAY-PERFEX, INC.
Key Areas to Watch for Corporate Growth, Sept 12 p 37

M

J.E. MAC DONALD
By-Products Bypassed for Cleaner Coke Making, Aug 15 p MP-16

REYNOLD C. MAC DONALD
EPA is "Blackmailing" Steel Industry, MacDonald Tells Senate Subcommittee, July 11 p 18

MACHINE TOOLS
Export Orders, Up 144 Pct, Boost Machine Tool Sales, July 4 p 13
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
Machine Tool Makers Beam Over Past and Future Picture, Aug 1 p 19
Used Machinery Sales Hit Record in Second Quarter, Aug 8 p 19
A Very Encouraging Sign - Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15
Business Not Exciting? Since When? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 29 p 3
Machine Tool Makers Have Three Years to Make Roubles, Aug 29 p 19
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
Include Cutting Tools in Machine Design, Sept 5 p 42
Machine Tools - July Gains for Orders and Shipments, Sept 5 p 17
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
Domestic Orders Big Factor in August Machine Tool Market, Oct 3 p 11
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33
High Demand Keeps Used Machinery Dealers Running, Oct 10 p 15
The Interim CNC that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48
Machining Center Runs 24 Hours-Unattended, Oct 24 p 54
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39
Machine Tool Makers Call for Import Counterattack, Nov 7 p 12
European Machine Tool Show Jolts World Metalworking, Nov 14 p 18
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.P. Pond, Nov 21 p 83
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35
Machine-Spindle Head Machining Centers Growing, Dec 5 p 43
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39
Machine Tool Builders Edge Toward a Boom, Dec 12 p 15
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35
Trunnion Machine Has High Output, Dec 19 p 61

MACHINERY
Used Machinery Sales Hit Record in Second Quarter, Aug 8 p 19
High Demand Keeps Used Machinery Dealers Running, Oct 10 p 15

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
Industry Sells Out Its Future with Underpriced Products, by J.D. Baxter, July 18 p 20
Replacement Cost Pricing - the Answer Nobody Wants, Oct 10 p 29

MACHINERY DEALERS NATIONAL ASSN.
Used Machinery Sales Hit Record in Second Quarter, Aug 8 p 19
High Demand Keeps Used Machinery Dealers Running, Oct 10 p 15

MACHINING
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43
Machining Center Runs 24 Hours - Unattended, Oct 24 p 54
Machine-Spindle Head Machining Centers Growing, Dec 5 p 43

JAY MADDOCK
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

MAGIC CHEF, INC.
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

MAGNESIUM
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 28

MAGNETIC BUBBLES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

THOMAS M. MAILHOT
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING
A Money-Saving Idea for Plant Maintenance, Aug 15 p 30
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15

MALAYAN TIN BUREAU
Tin Market Bounces through Hectic Month, Aug 1 p 217
Production Gap Continues to Drive Tin Prices Up, Nov 7 p 97

STANLEY E. MALLEN
Metric System Grows - Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

WILLIAM MALLOW
A Very Special Cement for Special Needs, Sept 12 p MP-58

PLATO MALOZEMOFF
$200-Million Plan Announced to Develop Zinc Ore Body in South Africa, July 4 p 65

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

MANAGEMENT
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
Roesch Leaves Kaiser Amid Wide-Spread Speculation, July 11 p 18
Textron's Sound Plan to Get Superior Performance on a Continuing Basis, July 18 p 19
Why Management Must Act to Improve Quality, Aug 1 p 153
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28
Sound Managers Temper Optimism with Caution, Aug 8 p 27
You Can't Keep a Goodman - or Its Good People - Down, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 5 p 30
Confessions of a Gamesman, by Tom Dulaney, Sept 12 p 43
The Diversification Diet- Only the Profits Stay Fat, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 39
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42
Computer Can Set Limits on a Company's Growth, Sept 26 p 51
Punch Up Productivity with Work-In Process Scheduling, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 37
Will an Outsider Fill Your Next Senior-Level Vacancy? by J.D. Baxter, Oct 10 p 40
Solving Workers's Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27
Wash, Rinse, Tumble, Spin, Maytag Rolls the Money In, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 25
Keystone Streamlines its Steel and Wire Interests, Nov 7 p 97
How Hayes-Albion Avoids Cyclical Downturns, Nov 14 p 16
How to Save a Company in One Not-So-Easy Lesson, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 21 p 67
How One Metals Company is Attacking Its Problems, Nov 28 p 20
Personel Chief Now Plays Influential Corporate Role, Dec 5 p 14
Dual-Track Career Planning Develops Good Managers, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 19 p 32

MANDREL MILLS
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

MANIPULATORS
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

FRED MANLEY
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

MANNESMANN AG
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST CO.
Money Supply Growth Targets are Misleading, Bank Says, Dec 5 p 27

MANUFACTURING METHODS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
What-Me Worry? Yes, You Had Better... and Soon, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 1 p 3
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39
Getting It All Together Way Out in Space, Sept 26 p 12
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

MARINE BIO-FOULING
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

MARINE CORROSION
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

HERBERT E. MARKLEY
New Plant Part of Timken's Stepped-Up Spending Program, Oct 24 p 11

MARQUETTE COPPERSMITHING CO.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

F. RAY MARSHALL
OSHA Wants to Make Peace with Business and Industry, by W.W. Bowers, Aug 15 p 19
Labor Dept. Jumps into UMW Pension Conflict, Aug 29 p 21

T.B. MARSHALL
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

MARSHALL & STEVENS, INC.
Business Doesn't Get Its Due from Investment Tax Credit, by C.T. Post, Oct 31 p 35

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35

MARTIN MARIETTA CO.
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29

D.J. MASON
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 22 p 34
Floating Concrete, Sept 19 p 50
Sandwich Bearing Quiets Diesels, Nov 28 p 42

MATERIALS
August Doesn't Come Cheap; Material Prices Keep Rising, Aug 22 p 17
U.S. Stockpile Policy is Again Under Attack, Sept 12 p 13
Strategic Stockpile Reviewed for Revamping, Sept 26 p 11
Spring Brings New Life to Materials Makers' Profits, Oct 10 p 75

MATERIALS HANDLING
Coil Handling System, Oct 10 p MP-42
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39
Steel Mill's Submarines, Dec 5 p MP-37

MATERIALS & METHODS LTD.
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New-Alloy Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

MIHKEL MATHIESEN
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31

MALCOLM MATTHEWS
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 5 p 35

PETER MAX
Learn Operating Details, Company Economists Told, Oct 24 p 23

DAVID MAYERS
Amax, Howmet Announce Aluminum Expansion Plans, July 4 p 65

MAYTAG CO.
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
Wash, Rinse, Tumble, Spin, Maytag Rolls the Money In, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 25

GEORGE MEANY
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
AISE Gears Up for 1977 Convention, Sept 12 p MP-3
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

MELTING
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
Melting Capacity Raised by 165,000 Tons, Oct 10 p MP-31

M. EUGENE MERCHANT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

MERGERS
Dana, Weatherhead Sign Merger Agreement, July 4 p 15
Euclid Newest Part of Daimler-Benz Tradition, Aug 15 p 13
United Tech. Plows Ahead with Effort to Buy B&W, Aug 15 p 13
Metals Merger Activity Down from Early '70s, Aug 29 p 39
Fight's Over - B&W Goes to J. Ray McDermott, Sept 5 p 17
Chemetron, Allegheny Ludlum Fight Crane's Merger Bid, Sept 12 p 11
Crane "Loses" Its Bid to Take Over Chemetron, Sept 19 p 11
Is There A New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39
Carborundum Rebuffs Eaton's Bid for Acquisition, Nov 14 p 15
Eaton Takes its Offer to Carborundum Shareholders, Nov 21 p 19
Isolating the Sources of Merger Fever, Nov 21 p 62
LTV-Lykes Merger - Despite Losses They Would Fit Well, Nov 21 p 19
Antitrust Set to Approve Alcan Purchase from Revere, Nov 28 p 15
Kennecott Enters the Race to Acquire Carborundum, Nov 28 p 13
Kennecott's Latest Move Was Premeditated, Dec 5 p 69

MERRILL LYNCH ECONOMIC INC.
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29

MERRILL, LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, INC.
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Speer Challenges Math on Japan's Cost Edge, Sept 19 p 73

METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Metal Structure Boom Continues to Build, Sept 26 p 11
Metal Building Sales, Steel Use Keeps Climbing, Dec 19 p 13

METAL FINISHES
New EPA Rules Spark More Pollution Protests, Aug 1 p 22

METAL FORMING
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145

METAL KOTING CO.
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

METALLURGY
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
Cryogenic Iron Alloys, Nov 28 p 42
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

METALS
Food, Not Metal, Cheaper, Sept 5 p 34

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
Metalworking's Lackluster Record in Both Return on Sales and Return on Equity, July 18 p 19
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
What-Me Worry? Yes, You Had Better. . . and Soon, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 1 p 3
August Doesn't Come Cheap; Material Prices Keep Rising, Aug 22 p 17
Metals Merger Activity Down from Early '70s, Aug 29 p 39
Second Quarter Profits - Metals Shared in Rise, Sept 5 p 23
Metalworking Shows Mixed Pattern in Appropriations, Sept 19 p 25
Plant Spending Rise is Slow But Geared for Long Haul, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 3 p 43
Profit Margins, Equity Returns Fail to Impress, Oct 17 p 20
95,000 Metalworkers are Jobless Due to Imports, Oct 31 p 11
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39
How One Metals Company is Attacking Its Problems, Nov 28 p 20
Third Quarter Profits - Bad Days for Metals, Dec 5 p 27
Making Stocks Attractive by Boosting Dividends, Dec 12 p 33

METRIC SYSTEM
Metric System Grows - Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Metrics Won't Pave Road to World Trade-Ellison, Oct 17 p 20
Carter's Choice Revealed for U.S. Metric Board, Oct 31 p 11

RUEBEN F. METTLER
There are Ways to Avoid Disastrous Down Cycles, Aug 22 p 19

HOWARD METZENBAUM
Everyone's Talking About Nation's Energy Future, Oct 10 p 9

J.H. MICHEL
Are Captial Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

N.C. MICHELS
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

MICHIGAN GENERAL CORP.
Telling Employees About a Corporate Bond Issue, Nov 7 p 28

MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBE CO.
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Personnel Chief Now Plays Influential Corporate Role, Dec 5 p 14

MICROCOMPUTERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

MICRO MACHINING CO.
High-Pressure Blasting Picks Off Burrs, Nov 7 p 63

MICROPROCESSORS
Microprocessor: Man's Partner in Welding Control, by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 57
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

DONALD MIKESELL
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

MILES METALS CO.
Copper's Problems a Matter of Basic Economics, Nov 28 p 53

VINCENT MILEWSKI
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

ARNOLD MILLER
Start Talking Seriously, UMW's Miller Tells Coal Men, Oct 24 p 13
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15
Striking Coal Miners are Hard to Understand, Dec 19 p 11

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Textron's Sound Plan to Get Superior Performance on a Continuing Basis, July 18 p 19

HENRY MILLER
Schlessinger, Industry Throw Fastballs over Energy, Dec 19 p 14

JAMES MILLER
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

FRANK R. MILLIKEN
Kennecott Enters the Race to Acquire Carborundum, Nov 28 p 13

MILLING MACHINES
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

MILWAUKEE DIE CASTING CO.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

DONALD K. MINER
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

MINERALS
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71

MINICOMPUTERS
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15

MINING INDUSTRY
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31
Surface Mining Bill Should be Law by August, July 11 p 20
At Last - Work Begins on Reserve Mining's Lutsen Site, July 18 p MP-16
"Labor Unrest" Causes Change in Coal Use Forecast, July 25 p 9
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
USAW Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Iron Ore Miners Skirt ENA, Walk Out Over "Local" Issues, Aug 15 p 11
Law Just Scratches Surface of Strip Mining's Future, Aug 15 p 11
Ore Workers' Strike Having Little Impact on Steel Production, Aug 22 p 15
Ore Workers Crack ENA with 'Local' Walkouts, Sept 5 p 19
Mining Congress Points Out Defects in New Mining Law, Sept 19 p 14
Tough Fight Brews Over Hard Rock Mining Law, Oct 17 p 18
Start Talking Seriously, UMW's Miller Tells Coal Men, Oct 24 p 13
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15
Striking Coal Miners are Hard to Understand, Dec 19 p 11

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.
Railroads Gear Up for the Coal Crunch, July 18 p 15

WILLIAM A. MITCHELL
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

MITSUI SEIKI KOGYO CO., LTD.
Machining Center Runs 24 Hours-Unattended, Oct 24 p 54
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

MOBIL OIL CORP.
A Money-Saving Idea for Plant Maintenance, Aug 15 p 30
Long Pump Life with Hydraulic Fluid, Nov 7 p MP-27

MODERN DROP FORGE CO.
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

MODICON DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

JOHN P. MOE
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

MOLDINGS
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New Alloy-Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

RICHARD MOLL
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15

MONSANTO CO.
Tired of '77s Problems? Why Not Take a Crack at Those of 1990? July 25 p 19

MONTEREY COAL CO.
Railroads Gear Up for the Coal Crunch, July 18 p 15

W. J. MONTGOMERY
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

JAMES R. MOON
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45

D. H. MOONEY
USS Guarantee on Coil Lengths, July 18 p MP-34

A. I. W. MOORE
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29

JOHN R. MOORE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

JONATHAN MOREY
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29

MOREY MACHINERY, INC.
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J.Obrzut, Juiy 25 p 29

JOHN MORGAN
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30

MORGAN ENGINEERING CO.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST CO.
Corporate Debt Has an Impact on Profits, Oct 3 p 31

CHARLES G. MOSEY
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

MOSEY MFG. CO.
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

ROBERT MOSHER
Bethlehem Baghouse is Shop's Last Line of Defense, Nov 7 p MP-3

MOTOROLA, INC.
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

MTS CORP.
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

MUELLER CO.
Channel Induction Route to Less Electricity, Aug 15 p MP-25

JAMES MULDOON
High Demand Keeps Used Machinery Dealers Running, Oct 10 p 15

MULDOON MACHINERY CO.
High Demand Keeps Used Machinery Dealers Running, Oct 10 p 15

GEORGE B. MUNROE
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Bleak Copper Picture is Familiar Scene, Aug 22 p 47
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32

JOHN M. MURPHY
Law of the Sea Fizzles; U.S. May Pass Own Accord, Aug 8 p 17

PAUL MURPHY
Reynolds Latest to Join Continuous Casting Parade, Nov 7 p MP-4

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Automakers Will Sell 11.75 Million '78s - Murphy, Sept 5 p 20
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
U.S. Economy is Sound, GM Chairman Says, Dec 5 p 16

R. T. MUSSELWHITE
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

LEE MUSSER
A Very Encouraging Sign - Fat Machine Tool Backlogs, Aug 22 p 15

N

JOSEPH M. NACHBIN
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

NAILS
Canadian Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

PETER G. NASH
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

NATIONAL ACTION COMMITTEE ON LABOR LAW REFORM
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27
A Sound Idea — Furnaces without Walls, July 18 p 34
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 29
The "Pickup Truck" that Beat the Mojave, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 31
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 48
Cryogenic Iron Alloys, Nov 28 p 42

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Aluminum Distributors Ready to Start Shipping Out, Aug 15 p 49
Aluminum Distributors Stay Ahead of Game, Nov 14 p 57

NATIONAL ASSN. OF BUSINESS ECONOMISTS
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Learn Operating Details, Company Economists Told, Oct 24 p 23

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
Sound Borrowing Advice — Keep a Finger in Several Credit Markets, Aug 22 p 19

NATIONAL ASSN. OF INDEPENDENT INSURERS
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

NATIONAL ASSN. OF METAL FINISHERS
New EPA Rules Spark More Pollution Protests, Aug 1 p 22
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14
Little Chance of Shortages in '78, Purchasers Feel, Dec 12 p 17

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
Lead Remains Hot as Winter Begins, Dec 19 p 79

NATIONAL ASSN. OF WHOLESALER—DISTRIBUTORS
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30

NATIONAL BERYLLIA CORP.
How to Save a Company in One Not-So-Easy Lesson, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 21 p 67

NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRODUCTIVITY & QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF CLEVELAND
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
"Labor Unrest" Causes Change in Coal Use Forecast, July 25 p 9
Government Wants Title to Land Over its Coal, Oct 31 p 12
U.S. Coal's Buried More by Rules than by Dirt, Nov 21 p 22
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15

NATIONAL COIL COATERS ASSN.
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 21 p 139

NATIONAL DISTILLERS AND CHEMICAL CORP.
Threatened Mill Closing Adds to Conn. Brass Woes, Aug 8 p 55

NATIONAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Learn Operating Details, Company Economists Told, Oct 24 p 23

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
'78 Will be a Powerful Year, Electrical Makers Predict, Nov 14 p 16

NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL
Open Trade Will Sell Itself, Blumenthal Asserts, Nov 28 p 14

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33

NATIONAL IRANIAN INDUSTRIES CO.
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Battle Lines are Drawn Over New Labor Laws, Aug 1 p 21
Labor Law Reform on Hold After House Approval, Oct 17 p 18
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Export Orders, Up 144 Pct, Boost Machine Tool Sales, July 4 p 13
Machine Tool Makers Beam Over Past and Future Picture, Aug 1 p 19
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Machine Tool Makers Have Three Years to Make Roubles, Aug 29 p 19
Machine Tools — July Gains for Orders and Shipments, Sept 5 p 17
Domestic Orders Big Factor in August Machine Tool Market, Oct 3 p 11
Machine Tool Makers Call for Import Counterattack, Nov 7 p 12
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30
Machine Tool Builders Edge Toward a Boom, Dec 12 p 15
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
National Takes Up Carter on Anti-Dumping Pledge, Oct 31 p 59
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

NATIONAL TOOL, DIE AND PRECISION MACHINING ASSN.
Schools Urged to Prepare Youth for Working World, Nov 28 p 14

NATIONAL ZINC CO.
Zinc Makers Can't Agree When It Comes to Pricing, Nov 21 p 179

NATURAL GAS
Natural Gas is Plentiful Under "Down Under", July 4 p 16
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

H. R. NEAL
To the Many Friends of Larry Neal, by Gene Beaudet, July 4 p 3

THOMAS J. NEFF
Will an Outsider Fill Your Next Senior-Level Vacancy? by J.D. Baxter, Oct 10 p 40

FRANK A. NEMEC
Volatile Steel Picture Brings Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65

J. L. NEVINS
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

PETER NEVITT
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

NEW ENGLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43

NEW ENGLAND RESEARCH APPLICATIONS CENTER
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

NEW IDEA FARM EQUIPMENT DIV.
Equipment Makers Have Different Views of 1978, Oct 10 p 15

NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

NEW JERSEY OFFICE OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

NEW MEXICO STATE OFFICE PLANNING
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

NEWTON-NEW HAVEN CO.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

NEW YORK DIV. OF MILITARY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

NEWMONT MINING CORP.
$200-Million Plan Announced to Develop Zinc Ore Body in South Africa, July 4 p 65

NICKEL
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47
Inco Ltd. — More than Just Another Nickel Producer, by W.H. Wilson, July 11 p 31
Inco Rolls Back Nickel Prices to '76 Levels, Aug 8 p 57
Falconbridge, Inc. Announces Nickel Production Slowdowns, Aug 22 p 45
Nickel Here to Stay, BuMines Report Assures, Oct 31 p 61
Soft Demand Brings Stiff Response from Inco, Nov 14 p 25
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

NICKEL ALLOYS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

M. K. NIELSEN
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

DON NIGRO
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

NIPPON KOKAN
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

NIPPON METAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Pneumatics Move Minerals at Nippon's Muroran Works, Sept 12 p MP-4
Twin Drive for Plate Mills, Sept 12 p MP-71
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

N. L. INDUSTRIES, INC.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

JOHN NOBLE
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

RUSSELL NOFTSKER
Microprocessor: Man's Partner in Welding Control, by C.T.Post, Sept 26 p 57

NOISE
A Sound Idea — Furnaces without Walls, July 18 p 34
Foundry's Noise War, Sept 12 p MP-68
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Third Quarter Profits — Bad Days for Metals, Dec 5 p 27

NONFERROUS MATERIALS
Nonferrous Record Soars on Galaxy Charts, Aug 29 p 47

NONFERROUS METALS
Cleaned-Up Asarco Looks Ahead to Higher Production, July 11 p 81
Profit Picture Varies for Materials Makers, Aug 8 p 57

JAMES NORBERG
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

WILLIAM NORDHAUS
Trade Deficit — There's No Simple Solutioin, Oct 24 p 12

NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD CO.
Railroads Gear Up for the Coal Crunch, July 18 p 15

C. A. NORGREN CO.
Computer Can Set Limits on a Company's Growth, Sept 26 p 51

NORRBOTTEN STEEL WORKS
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORP.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

NORTH AMERICAN COAL CO.
A Long Coal Strike Seems to be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15

NORTH CAROLINA SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER
NASA Technology Transer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
Reliable Math Models of Engineering Alloys, Oct 10 p MP-35

NORTHROP CORP.
Government Urged to Sell Defense Plant Capacity, Oct 24 p 16

NORTH SEA
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

NORWAY
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

NORWEGIAN STATE OIL CO.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

NUCLEAR POWER
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83
High-Energy Construction, July 18 p 24

HENRY G. NULTON, JR.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

NUMERICAL CONTROL
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, by David A. Van Cleave, July 4 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 29
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
The Interim CNC that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond Oct 24 p 37
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39
Machine Tool Makers Call for Import Counterattack, Nov 7 p 12
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.P. Pond, Nov 21 p 83
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

O

OBITUARIES
To the Many Friends of Larry Neal, by Gene Beaudet, July 4 p 3

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORP.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
What's Bad About Good Intentions? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 8 p 3
OSHA Wants to Make Peace with Business and Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 15 p 19
OSHA Wants States to Do On-Site Consultations, Aug 29 p 19
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
OSHA is Weeding Out Some Unnecessary Regulations, Dec 19 p 11

JEFFREY O'CONNELL
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

JOHN J. O'CONNELL
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT
Congressional Aides See Brighter Future Ahead for Solar Energy, July 18 p 14

MALCOLM E. O'HAGAN
Metric System Grows - Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

OHIO INJECTOR CO.
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

OIL
Alaskan Oil Luxury Can't Last Forever, Warns FEA Chief, July 25 p 13
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

OKUMA MACHINERY WORKS, LTD.
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

OLDSMOBILE DIV.
Olds Hopes Gas-Saving Will Sell Its Diesel Engine, Sept 26 p 13

JOHN F. O'LEARY
Alaskan Oil Luxury Can't Last Forever, Warns FEA Chief, July 25 p 13

OLIVETTI CONTROLLO NUMERICO S. p. A.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

R. OPPENHEIM
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

ROBERT OPPENHEIMER
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

KURT ORBAN
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

OREGON STEEL CORP.
Dust Has Settled at Gilmore Steel, Sept 12 p MP-66
U.S. Scores Heavily in Early Round of Import Bout, Oct 17 p 67

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Steel Summary: U.S. Officials Attend Steel Trade Talks, July 25 p 47
U.S. Steel Appeals Court's VAT Ruling, July 25 p 9

JOHN P. ORTON
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47

ORVILLE PRODUCTS INC.
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

OVENS
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27

J. ALLEN OVERTON
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Mining Congress Points Out Defects in New Mining Law, Sept 19 p 14

OWATONNA TOOL CO.
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

OXELOESUND STEEL WORKS
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16

P

PACKAGING
Speed and Economy in 'The Tie that Binds', July 18 p MP-29

L. D. PALEY
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

PARK-OHIO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

PATRICK S. PARKER
What's Next After Hitting Half a Billion in Sales? Sept 12 p 37

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.
What's Next After Hitting Half a Billion in Sales? Sept 12 p 37

L. D. PARSONS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

PARTICLE REFINING
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19

PASCOE STEEL DIV.
Record Harvests Reap Benefit for Metalworkers, Sept 26 p 13

H. W. PAXTON
U.S. Producers Renew Interest in Dry Coke Quenching, Aug 15 p MP-4
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

JIRI PAVLOVSEK
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

PELLETS
Taconite Pellets Roll at New Superior Facility, Aug 15 p MP-4
Armco Bags a Big One, Sept 12 p MP-52

PENNSYLVANIA
Steel Aid Suggestions Made by Pa. Governor, Nov 14 p 17

PENNSYLVANIA COKE TECHNOLOGY CO.
By-Products Bypassed for Cleaner Coke Making, Aug 15 p MP-16

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9
U.S. Producers Renew Interest in Dry Coke Quenching, Aug 15 p MP-4

PENSIONS
Labor Dept. Jumps into UMW Pension Conflict, Aug 29 p 21

DAVID PERKINS
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

LEO PERLIS
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

PERMCO, INC.
Production Snags Disappear When Steel Gets the Lead In, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 10 p MP-23

PERTRON CONTROLS, INC.
Microprocessor: Man's Partner in Welding Control, by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 57

PERU
Copper Picture Heats Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217

A. A. PESTONE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

DALE PETERS
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

PETTIBONE CORP.
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

BERNARD L. PEUTO
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

GEORGE T. PFIFER
Amax, Howmet Announce Aluminum Expansion Plans, July 4 p 65

JOHN PFEIFFER
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Bleak Copper Picture is Familiar Scene, Aug 22 p 47
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32

N. V. PHILIPS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

B. E. PHILLIPS
Ways to Whittle Down Double Tax on Profits, Aug 29 p 39

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

PHOENIX STEEL CORP.
Phoenix Steel to Revamp its Pipe Finishing Facility, Oct 10 p MP-9
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

PETER PICA
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

PICKLANDS MATHER CORP.
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New Alloy-Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

PICKLING
High Speed Cleaning Avoids Pickling Costs, Nov 7 p MP-22

PIERSOL PINE MFG. CO.
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

PIPE
Phoenix Steel to Revamp its Pipe Finishing Facility, Oct 10 p MP-9
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
Lucrative Energy Market is Beall's Pipe Dream, Dec 5 p MP-6

PIPELINES
Delays Snarling Pipeline Result from Human Errors, July 25 p 12
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35
Lucrative Energy Market is Beall's Pipe Dream, Dec 5 p MP-6
Antitrust Must Change With the Times — But How? Dec 12 p 15
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

PITTLER MASCHINENFABRIK AG
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

JOHN B. M. PLACE
Copper Picture Heat Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29

PLASTICS
Ford's Better Idea Includes Plastics, July 4 p 14
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

PLATES
Larger Plate Sizes, Oct 10 p MP-44
Steel Summary: Plate Market Breaks Open, Oct 31 p 59

PLATING
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

PNEUMATICS
Pneumatics Move Minerals at Nippon's Muroran Works, Sept 12 p MP-4

POHLMAN FOUNDRY CO.
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15

LOUIS F. POLK
Carter's Choice Revealed for U.S. Metric Board, Oct 31 p 11

POLLS
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

FREDERICK J. PORT
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

PORTEC, INC.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

POWDERED COAL
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31

POWDERED METALS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

POWER PRESSES
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33

PRATT & WHITNEY ARICRAFT DIV.
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 22 p 34
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

PRECISION ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

PRECISION NATIONAL CORP.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

PREHEATERS
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15

PRESSED STEEL TANK CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

PRESSES
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51
CNC Technology Upgrades Hydraulic Press Brakes, Nov 21 p 142

PRESSURE TANKS
Spin Tank Segments from Titanium, Sept 19 p 50

PRICES
Industry Sells Out its Future with Underpriced Products, by J.D. Baxter, July 18 p 20
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
One More Time . . . I Still Say It's Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, July 25 p 3
Wholesale Prices Decline, July 25 p 26
Copper Picture Heats Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217
New Price Hikes Hasten Govt.-Steelmaker Showdown, Aug 1 p 19
Tin Market Bounces through Hectic Month, Aug 1 p 217
Inco Rolls Back Nickel Prices to '76 Levels, Aug 8 p 57
Shareholders Must Be Told About Prices, Verity Says, Aug 8 p 18
August Doesn't Come Cheap; Material Prices Keep Rising, Aug 22 p 17
3 Copper Producers Drop Prices to 60 Cents Per Lb, Aug 29 p 157
Cheaper Foreign Copper Prompts More Price Cuts, Sept 5 p 55
Food, Not Metal, Cheaper, Sept 5 p 34
Wallets Feeling Better, Sept 5 p 34
Reynolds Refuses to Join Aluminum Sheet Price Hike, Sept 19 p 73
Zinc Makers Cut Prices, Prepare for Dumping Fight, Oct 17 p 65
It's Not What Aluminum Did, But How It Did It, Oct 24 p 71
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Price Rise Unalarming? Nov 7 p 45
Production Gap Continues to Drive Tin Prices Up, Nov 7 p 97
Aluminum Distributors Stay Ahead of Game, Nov 14 p 57
Zinc Price Range is Under Pressure, Nov 14 p 55
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20
Zinc Makers Can't Agree When It Comes to Pricing, Nov 21 p 179
Stock Increase Keeps World Aluminum Ingot Price Low, Nov 28 p 55
Fourth Quarter Comeback? Dec 5 p 30
World Steel Prices Have No Exit But Up, Dec 5 p 13
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77
Retail Prices Cool Off, Dec 12 p 39
Copper-Producing Nations Fail to Produce Solutions, Dec 19 p 81
Lead Remains Hot as Winter Begins, Dec 19 p 79
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO.
Four-Step Program Needed to Aid Capital Formation, Oct 10 p 29

PRINCE OF WALES
Prince of Wales Uses Charm on American Busines, Oct 31 p 14

PROCESS CORP.
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing; Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30
Liability Proposal Pushes Self-Insurance, Dec 5 p 16
Talking Busines, Dec 12 p 42

PRODUCT LIABILITY PREVENTION CONFERENCE
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

PRODUCTION
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
Industrial Output Rises, Aug 1 p 77
Put to Good Use, Aug 15 p 26
Full Capacity? Sept 26 p 37
Production Line Breaks Down, Oct 3 p 35
Punch Up Productivity with Work-In Process Scheduling, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 37
September Produces Little, Nov 14 p 32
Confusion Reigns, Dec 5 p 30

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH ASSN.
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29

PRODUCTION MACHINERY CORP.
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

SAM PROLER
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19

PROLERFLO CORP.
Making Mountains of Dust into Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Machine Tool Makers Have Three Years to Make Roubles, Aug 29 p 19

PSYCHOLOGY
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 17 p 27

PULLMAN SWINDELL CO.
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
A Very Special Cement for Special Needs, Sept 12 p MP-58
Metalworking Veteran for Eximbank Board Seat, Nov 7 p 13

PUMPS
Long Pump Life with Hydraulic Fluid, Nov 7 p MP-27

PUNCH PRESSES
The Interim CNC that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48

PUNCHING
The Interim CNC that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48

PURCHASING
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Consumers a Good Bet, Aug 22 p 27
Return of the Consumer, Oct 10 p 42
Conrail Buys American But Issues a Warning, Nov 7 p 14
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14
Little Chance of Shortages in '78, Purchasers Feel, Dec 12 p 17

Q

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP.
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12

QUALITY CONTROL
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
What-Me Worry? Yes, You Had Better . . . Soon, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 1 p 3
Why Management Must Act to Improve Quality, Aug 1 p 153
Microprocessor: Man's Partner in Welding Control, by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 57
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
Talking Business, Dec 12 p 42

QUANEX CORP.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

QUARTROL CORP.
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

QUENCHING
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32
U.S. Producers Renew Interest in Dry Coke Quenching, Aug 15 p MP-4

QUINCY SHIPBUILDING DIV.
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

R

RAIL CARS
Armo Installs Rails to Carry Scrap Buckets, Dec 5 p MP-3
Steel Mill's Submarines, Dec 5 p MP-37

RAILROADS
Railroads Gear Up for the Coal Crunch, July 18 p 15
Scrap Industry Says ICC Failed to Obey Rail Law, July 18 p 14
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K. W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23
Conrail Buys American But Issues a Warning, Nov 7 p 14

RAILS
Conrail Buys American But Issues a Warning, Nov 7 p 14

SIMON RAMO
Talking Business, Aug 8 p 32

CLARENCE B. RANDALL, JR.
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J. D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

ERWIN RAUSCH
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

C. E. RAWLINS
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

RECUPERATORS
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30
Turning Down the Fuel Flow, July 18 p 32

RECYCLING SYSTEMS
Europe Steps Up Efforts to Recover Solid Waste, July 4 p 15
Aluminum Recycling Hits Six Month Record, Aug 15 p 45

ROBERT REED
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

R. E. REEHLING
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

REFRACTORY METALS
Soaking Pit Walls Get Full Treatment, Sept 12 p MP-50
Tooling Up for Demand in Refractory Products, Oct 10 p MP-35

ROGER R. REGELBRUGGE
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89

REGENERATORS
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30

RELIABILITY
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R. R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

RELIANCE ELECTRIC CO
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

S. E. RENNER
J & L Creates Three Divisions to Get Decentralized, Uniform Control of Operations, July 18 p 16

EDWARD F. RENSHAW
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J. D. Baxter, July 4 p 21

HERBERT RENTER & ASSOCIATES
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

REPLACEMENT PARTS
Replacement Cost Pricing — the Answer Nobody Wants, Oct 10 p 29

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G. J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G. J. McManus, July 25 p 20
Pollution Control Takes Republic to the Cleaners, Oct 10 p MP-9
Steel Summary: The Illness is Contagious, Oct 10 p 71
Long Pump Life with Hydraulic Fluid, Nov 7 p MP-27
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G. J. McManus and E. W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
More R & D Spending Would Mean More Jobs in U.S., Sept 26 p 25
Steel's R & D People Should Stay Busy for Some Time, Oct 10 p MP-10

RESEARCH GROUP
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R. R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

RESERVE MINING CO
At Last — Work Begins on Reserve's Mining Disposal Site, July 18 p MP-16

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Return of the Consumer, Oct 10 p 42
Retail Prices Cool Off, Dec 12 p 39

RETORT, INC.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R. R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

HENRY REUSS
Trade Deficit — There's No Simple Solution, Oct 24 p 12

REVERE COPPER & BRASS, INC.
Low Copper Aluminum Alloy Used to Reduce Corrosion, Sept 12 p MP-3
Antitrust Set to Approve Alcan Purchase from Revere, Nov 28 p 15

REXNORD, INC.
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K. W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G. J. McManus and W. H. Wilson Aug 8 p 33

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM RECYLCING CO.
Aluminum Recycling Hits Six Month Record, Aug 15 p 45

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G. J. McManus and W. H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Reynolds Refuses to Join Aluminum Sheet Price Hike, Sept 19 p 73
Reynolds Wraps Up $60 Million Foil Expansion, Oct 31 p 59
Reynolds Latest to Join Continuous Casting Parade, Nov 7 p MP-4
Aluminum Distributors Stay Ahead of Game, Nov 14 p 57

RHEOCAST CORP.
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, by David A. Van Cleave Aug 22 p 34

RHODE ISLAND OFFICE OF POLICY
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G. A. Weimer Aug 22 p 21

ROBERT E. RICE
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R. R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

ELLIOTT M. RICHARDSON
Law of the Sea Fizzles; U. S. May Pass Own Accord, Aug 8 p 17
White House Supports Deep Seabed Mining, But Rejects Insurance Plan, Oct 17 p 20

H. T. RICHARDSON
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R. R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

LEMONT K. RICHARDSON
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J. D. Baxter, July 11 p 38

HERBERT S. RICHEY
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12

JOHN A. RICHMOND
Executive Demand Rises 3 Pct in 1st Quarter, Aug 1 p 21
'Wanted' Executive List Keeps Growing Longer, Oct 31 p 12

HYMAN RICKOVER
United Tech. Plows Ahead with Effort to Buy B & W, Aug 15 p 13

RUDOLPH C. RIEDER
Rudolph Rieder is Named Chairman at Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., July 4 p 14

RIMPULL CORP.
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

PIERRE RINFRET
No Economic Gloom in '78, in Pierre Rinfret's View, Dec 5 p 13

RINFRET ASSOCIATES
No Economic Gloom in '78, in Pierre Rinfret's View, Dec 5 p 13

LEONARD M. RING
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

RIVETS
Can Adhesive Bonding Unglue Aircraft Riveting? Nov 28 p 42

RJR ARCHER INC.
August Doesn't Come Cheap; Material Prices Keep Rising, Aug 22 p 17

D. W. ROBERTS
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

N. A. ROBINS
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

GORDON H. ROBINSON
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

ROBOTS
Better Control for Robot Welder, Oct 24 p 47
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

ROCKFORD DROP FORGE CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

WILLIAM H. ROCKWELL
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

ROCKWELL INTERNATIOHNAL CORP.
B-1 Program Crash Wipes Out Technologies and Thousands of Jobs, July 11 p 17
Rockwell's Corn Helps Save $125,000 a Year, Sept 19 p 12

D.M. RODERICK
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37

Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

DAVID RODERICK
South Works Shutdown Scare Subsides, Nov 28 p 53
World Steel Prices Have No Exit But Up, Dec 5 p 13

W. R. ROESCH
Roesch Leaves Kaiser Amid Wide-Spread Speculation, July 11 p 18
Volatile Steel Picture Brings Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65

STANLEY E. ROGERS
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

ROLLING
Changing Profiles, Oct 10 p MP-31
New Hot-Rolled Steel, Nov 7 p MP-39

ROLLING MILLS
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15

EDWARD A. ROSS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31

LEO ROTA
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R. R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

CHARLES ROUNDTREE
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SWEDEN)
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31

RONALD ROYAL
Strategic Stockpile Reviewed for Revamping, Sept 26 p 11

W. P. RYAN
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

G.W. RYLANDER
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

S

DAVID G. SADLER
Are Captial Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

EDWARD SADLOWSKI
Disputes Remain as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12

SAFETY
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
OSHA Wants to Make Peace with Business and Industry, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 15 p 19
"Broader" Air Bag Program Announced by GM, Sept 5 p 18
Workplace Health and Safety Studied by Task Force, Sept 12 p 14
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
Talking Business, Dec 12 p 42
OSHA is Weeding Out Some Unnecessary Regulations, Dec 19 p 11

CARL SAGAN
Nonferrous Record Soars on Galaxy Charts, Aug 29 p 47

STEVEN SAHAJDAK
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
Zinc Makers Cut Prices, Prepare for Dumping Fight, Oct 17 p 65
Zinc Makers Can't Agree When It Comes to Pricing, Nov 21 p 179
Lead Remains Hot as Winter Begins, Dec 19 p 79

ST. JOE ZINC CO.
St. Joe Raises the Dust in January (Zinc, That Is), Dec 5 p MP-35

EISHIRO SAITO
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31

SALARIES
Executive Pay Rode the Coattail of Soaring Profits Last Year, July 11 p 29

SALT BATHS
Parts Can Be Case Hardened After Finish Machining, by R.O. Betz, July 11 p 52

SANDIA LABORATORIES
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27

WILLIAM E. SANDMAN
Punch Up Productivity with Work-In Process Scheduling, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 37

WILLIAM E. SANDMAN ASSOCIATES CO.
Punch Up Productivity with Work-In Process Scheduling, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 37

RONALD P. SANDMEYER
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

SANDMEYER STEEL CO.
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

SANDVIK AB
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

SANDVIK INC.
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

SANDWICH CONSTRUCTION
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41

JAMES SANTINI
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71

SCHEDULING
Punch Up Productivity with Work-In Process Scheduling, by P.J. Cathey, Oct 3 p 37

E. G. SCHEMPP
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF Under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

JAMES R. SCHLESSINGER
Agencies Make Room for New Dept. of Energy, Aug 15 p 11
Schlessinger, Industry Throw Fastballs over Energy, Dec 19 p 14

JAY SCHMIEDESKAMP
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

ROLAND W. SCHMITT
Utilities Take Second Look at Compressed Air Power, Aug 15 p 12

P. E. SCHNEIDER
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

PHILLIP SCHNEIDER
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

EDWARD M. SCHROCK
Why Management Must Act to Improve Quality, Aug 1 p 153

D. L. SCHROEDER
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26

CHARLES SCHULTZE
New Price Hikes Hasten Govt.-Steelmaker Showdown, Aug 1 p 19
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
1 Move for a Mistrial, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 22 p 3
Money Supply Regulation Keeps Boosting Prime Rate, Oct 24 p 23
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

J. W. SCHUETZ
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

H. W. SCHULTZ
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

JOHN H. SCHULZ
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

RICHARD SCHWEIKER
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J. D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
More R&D Spending Would Mean More Jobs in U.S., Sept 26 p 25
Steel's R&D People Should Stay Busy for Some Time, Oct 10 p MP-10

SCIENCE MANAGEMENT CORP.
Productivity Bombs Out: What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21

SCIENTISTS
Things Should Get More Technical in the Future, Oct 10 p 16
Technical Personnel Demand Increases Slightly, Dec 12 p 16

DAVID SCOTT
Allis-Chalmers Forms New Electric Products Firm with West German Company, July 25 p 9

SCRAP
Scrap Shortage Expected by 1982, Fordham Study Says, July 4 p 13
Is a Scrap Shortage Due? It's Hotly Debatable, July 11 p 19
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19
Scrap Industry Says ICC Failed to Obey Rail Law, July 18 p 14
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26
Lay Down Your Arms, Scrap and Steel are Told, Oct 10 p 71
Armco Installs Rails to Carry Scrap Buckets, Dec 5 p MP-3
Ironing Out Scrap Weighing Problems, Dec 5 p MP-38
Steel Summary: Producers Still Swinging Despite Two Strikes, Dec 19 p 79

SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.
Metric System Grows - Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

SEBRING VANGUARD, INC.
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

SECURITIES
Making Stocks Attractive by Boosting Dividends, Dec 12 p 33

JAMES E. SEITZ
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38

JOHN SELBY
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

SELF LUBRICATING BEARINGS
Lightweight Bearings Tackle Heavy Work, July 18 p 34

SEMICONDUCTORS
GE's Quantum Jump for Semiconductor Devices, Aug 22 p 32

SENSORS
Surface Measure Attains a New Level of Accuracy, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 1 p 156
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

SERV-ALL DIE & TOOL CO.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

SERVICE CENTERS
Steel Summary: Service Centers March to Livelier Beat, Sept 5 p 55
Steel Summary: Service Centers Cause Worry, Sept 26 p 79
Steel Service Center Acquires Three Mills, Oct 10 p MP-42
Service Center Reports Two-Month Flurry, Dec 5 p 71

SEWAGE
Closed Clarifier Sinks Sewage Discharge Problems, Dec 5 p MP-41

S & H METALS CO.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

LEONARD SHANE
High Speed Cleaning Avoids Pickling Cost, Nov 7 p MP-22

MILTON J. SHAPP
Steel Aid Suggestions Made by Pa. Governor, Nov 14 p 17

SHARON STEEL CORP.
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

SHEARSON, HAYDEN STONE, INC.
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20

SHEET AND STRIP
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20

SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.
How Seamless Tube Was Developed, Nov 7 p MP-8

SHELL MOLDS
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47

SHELL OIL CO.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

SHELLER-GLOBE CORP.
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45

JOHN H. SHENEFIELD
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39
Antitrust Must Change With the Times - But How? Dec 12 p 15

HORACE A. SHEPARD
There are Ways to Avoid Disastrous Down Cycles, Aug 22 p 19

F. H. SHERMAN
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

SHIPBUILDING
Ingalls Cuts Job from Days to Hours, Aug 8 p 44
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

R. T. SHIPLEY
Melting Capacity Raised by 165,000 Tons, Oct 10 p MP-31

DON SHORT
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

DON SHUMATE
Production Snags Disappear When Steel Gets the Lead In, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 10 p MP-23

L. H. SIEBERS
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

WILLIAM G. SIEDENBURG
Aluminum Has Good Start for a Better Second Half, July 4 p 63

SIEMENS AG
Allis-Chalmers Forms New Electric Products Firm with West German Company, July 25 p 9
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Oct 24 p 37

N. P. SIKICH
Better Control for Robot Welder, Oct 24 p 47

SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIV.
Sikorsky Aircraft 2, Boeing Vertol 0, Sept 12 p 11

WILLIAM L. SILBER
Sound Borrowing Advice - Keep a Finger in Several Credit Markets, Aug 22 p 19

SILICON STEEL
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

SILVER
Industrial Consumption of U.S. Silver Declines, July 18 p 47
Cruise Missile Expansion Could Boost Silver Use, Aug 22 p 47

SILVER MFG. CO.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

SILVER USERS ASSN.
Industrial Consumption of U.S. Silver Declines, July 18 p 47

E. J. SIMMONS
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

R. P. SIMMONS
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53

WILLIAM SIMON
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

SINTERING
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

SIVACO WIRE & NAIL CO.
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

JAMES A. SKIDMORE
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38

SLAB FURNACES
Flexible Curtains Save Furnace Energy, July 18 p MP-23

COURTENAY SLATER
Confusion Reigns, Dec 5 p 30
Fourth Quarter Comeback? Dec 5 p 30
October's Trade - Worst Deficit in History, Dec 12 p 18

ROGER SLATER
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

SLEEVES (MECHANICAL)
Continuous Caster Armed with New Sleeves, Aug 15 p MP-25

SLYMAN MFG. CO.
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
What's Bad About Good Intentions? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 8 p 3

SMALL CARS
Chrysler Leaps into the Little-Car Market, Dec 19 p 12

SMELTING
For Sale: Aluminum Smelting Technology, Dec 5 p MP-35

ALAN SMITH
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

JAMES SMITH
USWA Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 15 p 27
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28

PHILLIP H. SMITH
Volatile Steel Picture Spurs Personnel Shake-Ups, Oct 17 p 65

SMT-PULLMAX, LTD.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

WILLIAM S. SNEATH
Antidote for the Virus Attacking Profit Margins, Nov 7 p 28

SOCIETE LORRAINE ET MERIDIONALE DE LAMINAGE CONTINU
Long-Range Plans Spark French Steel Industry, by T.C. DuMond, July 18 p MP-13

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MATERIAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Surface Measure Attains a New Level of Accuracy, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 1 p 156
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 48
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

SOLAR CORP.
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

SOLAR ENERGY
Congressional Aides See Brighter Economic Future Ahead for Solar Energy, July 18 p 14
ERDA Selects Design for Solar Power Plants, Sept 12 p 13
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 29
Solar Energy Installations Will Get a Tax Break, Oct 3 p 13
Industry Warms Up to the Idea of Solar Heat, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 17 p 32

SOLID WASTES
Europe Steps Up Efforts to Recover Solid Waste, July 4 p 15

SOLMER
See: Societe Lorraine et Meridonales de Laminage Continu

ANTHONY SOLOMON
Trade Deficit- There's No Simple Solution, Oct 24 p 12
Congress Wants White House to Move on Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37

ALBERT T. SOMMERS
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29

SOUTH AFRICAN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIAL CORP., LTD.
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

SOUTHERN PERU COPPER CORP.
Copper Picture Heats Up After Heavy News Week, Aug 1 p 217

SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-19
A Very Special Cement for Special Needs, Sept 12 p MP-58

SPACE PROCESSING
Getting It All Together Way Out in Space, Sept 26 p 12

SPACE SHUTTLE
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 29
The "Pickup Truck" that Beat the Mojave, by C.T. Post, Sept 19 p 31

JOHN D. SPARKS
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

SPAULDING INSRUMENTS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

SPECIALTY STEELS
Carpenter Brings New Twist to Specialty Steelmaking, Aug 15 p MP-3
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53

E. B. SPEER
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Speer Challenges Math on Japan's Cost Edge, Sept 19 p 73
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
There's Encouraging Word About Energy Supplies, Sept 26 p 11
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
Congress Wants White House to Move on Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53

SPECIALTY STEEL
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11

SPINNING
Spin Tank Segments from Titanium, Sept 19 p 50
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41

ROBERT SPROAT
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

J. V. SPRONG
Chemistry's Right at J & L with Continuous Annealing, Aug 15 p MP-3

HENRY STADLER
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

STAHLWERKE SUDWESTFALEN AG
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

L. S. STAIKOFF
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

STAINLESS STEEL
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

STANDARDS
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Metric System Grows - Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Carter's Choice Revealed for U.S. Metric Board, Oct 31 p 11

STANDARD STAMPING & PERFORATING CO.
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33

STANLEY STEEL DIV.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

STANRAY CORP.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

STEEL
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, July 11 p 47
Imports Account for Most of the Growth of Western Steel Market, July 11 p 81
Steel Summary: Procedures Sound the Alarm Over Record May Imports, July 11 p 81
Steel Summary: Users Hold Stocks Down Despite Strike Threat, Price Hikes, Aug 1 p 217
Rebuttals Fly as Furor over AISI Study Continues, Aug 8 p 20
Bethlehem Sinks Deepr under Weight of Mud, Imports, Aug 15 p 45
Structures Draw Whistles from AISC Judges, Aug 22 p 17
Bethlehem Slashes Away 10 Pct of Its Capacity, Aug 29 p 155
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 19 p 41
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Nationally "Protected" Steel Rapped in GATT Report, Sept 26 p 14
Steel Summary: Service Centers Cause Worry, Sept 26 p 79
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89
Production Snags Disappear When Steel Gets the Lead In, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 10 p MP-23
Steel Earns a Spot in Coming Trade Talks, Oct 10 p 16
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Imported High-Carbon Ferrochrome Goes on Trial, Oct 24 p 71
New Hot-Rolled Steel, Nov 7 p MP-39
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35
Service Centers Report Two-Month Flurry, Dec 5 p 71
Trade Panel Recommends Higher Ferrochrome Duties, Dec 5 p 15
World Steel Prices Have No Exit But Up, Dec 5 p 13
Steel Summary: A Turn for the Better, Dec 12 p 77
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16
New USS Cutback Despite Increased Demand, Dec 19 p 81
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23
Metal Building Sales, Steel Use Keeps Climbing, Dec 19 p 13
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

STEELCASE, INC.
The Interim CNC that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48

STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

STEEL INDUSTRY
Steel Summary: Producers Hope August Will Bring Quick Market Recovery, July 4 p 63
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83
EPA is "Blackmailing" Steel Industry, MacDonald Tells Senate Subcommittee, July 11 p 18
Imports Account for Most of the Growth of Western Steel Market, July 11 p 81
Steel Summary: Producers Sound the Alarm Over Record May Imports, July 11 p 81
Long-Range Plans Spark French Steel Industry, by T.C. DuMond, July 18 p MP-13
Steel Companies Peck Away at List of Labor Problems, July 18 p 13
Steel Summary: Producers Look for Rebound in August Shipments, July 18 p 47
Disputes Remains as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
One More Time . . . I Still Say It's Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, July 25 p 3
Steel Summary: U.S. Officials Attend Steel Trade Talks, July 25 p 47
New Price Hikes Hasten Govt.-Steelmaker Showdown, Aug 1 p 19
Steel Summary: Users Hold Stocks Down Despite Strike Threat, Price Hikes, Aug 1 p 217
Shareholders Must Be Told About Prices, Verity Says, Aug 8 p 18
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Steel Summary: Another Profitless Quarter Lies Ahead, Aug 8 p 55
Steel Summary: Import Onslaught Continues in June, Aug 15 p 45
Envirodyne Buys Steelmaker Ten Times Its Size, Aug 22 p 16
I Move for a Mistrial, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 22 p 3
Steel Summary: Industry Contracts While Economy Expands, Aug 22 p 45
"Provide Us Updated Information on Cost...", Aug 29 p 29
Steel Summary: Jawboning Might Benefit Domestic Steel Industry, Aug 29 p 155
Steel Summary: Service Centers March to Livelier Beat, Sept 5 p 55
On the Road to Those Greener Fields, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 12 p 3
Steel Summary: Sept. Brings Mild Recovery, Sept 12 p 119
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Steel Summary: It Could Be Worse, Sept 19 p 71
Nationally "Protected" Steel Rapped in GATT Report, Sept 26 p 14
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Georgetown Has Unique Perspective on Dumping, Oct 3 p 89
A Right to Sing the Blues, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 3 p 3
Steel Summary: Shutdowns Hit Close to Home, Oct 3 p 87
Steel Summary: The Illness is Contagious, Oct 10 p 71
Washing the Blues Away, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 10 p 3
Right in Our Own Backyard, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 17 p 3
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
Steel Summary: Fair Play Would Bring Turnabout, U.S. Producers Say, Oct 17 p 65
U.S. Scores Heavily in Early Round of Import Bout, Oct 17 p 67
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Steel Summary: No Rewards for the Impatient, Oct 24 p 71
Steel's 'Seven Days in October', Oct 24 p 34
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
National Takes Up Carter on Anti-Dumping Pledge, Oct 31 p 59
95,000 Metalworkers are Jobless Due to Imports, Oct 31 p 11
Congress Wants White House to Move on Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
So, Who's 'Allowing' What Around Here? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 7 p 3
Steel Summary: It Won't Be a Very Good Year, Nov 7 p 95
Steel Aid Suggestions Made by Pa. Governor, Nov 14 p 17
Steel Summary: Users Join Import Fight, Nov 14 p 55
Not With Our Free Market You Don't! by Gene Beaudet, Nov 21 p 3
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20
South Works Shutdown Scare Subsides, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Steel Summary: Order Books Brighten, Dec 5 p 69
World Steel Prices Have No Exit But Up, Dec 5 p 13
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
Steel Summary: A Turn for the Better, Dec 12 p 77
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16
The More Things Change. . ., by Gene Beaudet, Dec 19 p 3
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23
Steel Summary: Producers Still Swinging Despite Two Strikes, Dec 19 p 79

STEELMAKING
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Modern Steelmaking Broadens Leaded Steel's Vistas, July 18 p MP-24
Carpenter Brings New Twist to Specialty Steelmaking, Aug 15 p MP-3
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Speer Challenges Math on Japan's Cost Edge, Sept 19 p 73
Big Inhalation, Oct 10 p MP-44
Steel's R&D People Should Stay Busy for Some Time, Oct 10 p MP-10
Japanese Steelmakers Submit Actual Production Costs, Nov 28 p 15

STEEL MILLS
Speed and Economy in the 'Tie that Binds', July 18 p MP-29
Johnstown Flood Forces Two Steel Mill Shutdowns, Aug 1 p 21
Steel Summary: Industry Contracts While Economy Expands, Aug 22 p 45
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Steel Service Center Acquires Three Mills, Oct 10 p MP-42
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Steel for U.S. Heartland, Nov 7 p MP-37
Steel Mill's Submarines, Dec 5 p MP-37

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Service Centers Report Two-Month Flurry, Dec 5 p 71

BERNARD STEIGERWALD
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

LOUIS STEIGERWALD
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47

ROBERT F. STEIGERWALD
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

BRUCE A. STEINER
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

L. A. STEINER
Foundry's Noise War, Sept 12 p MP-68

STEPHENS-ADAMSON CO.
Allis-Chalmers Keeps Growing: Signs New Licensing Pact, Aug 22 p 16

CHARLES STERN
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

DONALD E. STINGEL
Metalworking Veteran for Eximbank Board Seat, Nov 7 p 13

GEORGE A. STINSON
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
National Takes Up Carter on Anti-Dumping Pledge, Oct 31 p 59
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

STIRLING ENGINES
U.S. Gives Green Light to Ford's Stirling, Oct 24 p 16

STORA KOPPARBERG - DOMNARVET STEEL WORKS
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16

JAMES A. STOWELL
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

BARRY STRATHDEE
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

HUGH STRATTON
AOD Makes Life with Low-Grade Chrome Easier, Aug 22 p 18

ROBERT STRAUSS
Steel Summary: Producers Sound the Alarm Over Record May Imports, July 11 p 81
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
U.S. Steel Appeals Court's VAT Ruling, July 25 p 9
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
America's Waking Up to Its Trade Problems, Sept 5 p 18
Steel Earns a Spot in Coming Trade Talks, Oct 10 p 16
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11

SIMON STRAUSS
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
U.S. Stockpile Policy is Again Under Attack, Sept 12 p 13
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Toward the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32

MICHAEL A. STREICHER
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

STRUCTURAL SHAPES
Changing Profiles, Oct 10 p MP-31

STRUCTURAL STEEL
Imports Squeeze Kaiser Out of Structural Market, Sept 5 p 57
U.S. Structurals to Take On a New Look, Nov 7 p MP-3

STRUCTURES
Structures Draw Whistles from AISC Judges, Aug 22 p 17
U.S. Structurals to Take On a New Look, Nov 7 p MP-3

SPENCER STUART & ASSOCIATES
Will an Outsider Fill Your Next Senior-Level Vacancy? by J.D. Baxter, Oct 10 p 40

BRIAN SUGDEN
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

SUNDS AB
Speed and Economy in 'The Tie that Binds', July 18 p MP-29

SUPER SAGLESS CORP.
High Speed Cleaning Avoids Pickling Cost, Nov 7 p MP-22

SURFACE MEASUREMENTS
Surface Measure Attains a New Level of Accuracy, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 1 p 156

SWAGING
Automatic Die Swaging: Large Savings on Small Parts, July 25 p 34

STERLING SWANGER
Wash, Rinse, Tumble, Spin, Maytag Rolls the Money In, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 24 p 25

SUMIMOTO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

SWEDEN
Speed and Economy in 'The Tie that Binds', July 18 p MP-29
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Sept 26 p 41
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16

SWEDISH STEEL LTD.
Swedish Steelmakers Decide Three's Company, Dec 12 p 16

JOHN M. SWIHART
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24

SWITZERLAND
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 145

T

TACONITE
Taconite Pellets Roll at New Superior Facility, Aug 15 p MP-4

W. R. TAGMYER
Lucrative Energy Market is Beall's Pipe Dream, Dec 5 p MP-6

TANKERS
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

TANKS
First Huge Conch-Design LNG Tanks Built in U.S., Nov 7 p 64

TAPPAN CO.
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

TARIFFS
Keep Trade Walls Up Around Valves, Makers Ask, Sept 19 p 14
Nationally "Protected" Steel Rapped in GATT Report, Sept 26 p 14
Trade Panel Recommends Higher Ferrochrome Duties, Dec 5 p 15
Carter Eyes Higher Duties for Imported Fasteners, Dec 19 p 12

TAXES
Mr. President, You Were Right the First Time, by Gene Beaudet, July 18 p 3
U.S. Steel Appeals Court's VAT Ruling, July 25 p 9
Taxes Turn Less to More, Aug 29 p 48

Ways to Whittle Down Double Tax on Profits, Aug 29 p 39
Solar Energy Installations Will Get a Tax Break, Oct 3 p 13
Business Doesn't Get Its Due from Investment Tax Credit, by C.T. Post, Oct 31 p 35
Investment Tax Credit Boost Won't Help Much, Oct 31 p 21
The Moral(s) of the Three-Martini Lunch, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 14 p 3
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93
Tax Cuts Will Be Needed in '78, Mrs. Kreps Says, Nov 21 p 21
What Will End Shortfall in Business Investment? Dec 19 p 21

TAYLOR DIVING AND SALVAGE CO.
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

EDWARD TAYLOR
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

RICHARD W. TAYLOR
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, by C.T. Post, Aug 22 p 24

TECHNIC CORP.
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

TECHNOLOGY
Why Management Must Act to Improve Quality, Aug 1 p 153
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Dec 19 p 35

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

MICHAEL TENENBAUM
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

TENNESSEE ALLOYS CO.
New Ferrosilicon Plant Defies the Odds, Nov 7 p MP-3

TERA INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

GEORGE TERBORGH
Industry Sells Out its Future with Underpriced Products, by J.D. Baxter, July 18 p 20
Replacement Cost Pricing — the Answer Nobody Wants, Oct 10 p 29

R. J. TERRELL
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45

TEXASGULF, INC.
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Maratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 21 p 75

TEXTRON, INC.
Textron's Sound Plan to Get Superior Performance on a Continuing Basis, July 18 p 19

TFE INDUSTREIS, INC.
Lightweight Bearings Tackle Heavy Work, July 18 p 34

THERMAL TRANSFER DIV.
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, by David A. Van Cleave, July 18 p 30

FRANK THOMPSON
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

RONALD L. THOMAS
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27

3M CO.
Keeping Profit Margins Up is Major Corporate Aim, Aug 8 p 27

THRESHOLD TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

AUGUST THYSSEN HUTTE AG
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50

THYSSEN EDELSTAHLWERKE AG
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

TIMKEN CO.
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43
Melting Capacity Raised by 165,000 Tons, Oct 10 p MP-31
New Plant Part of Timken's Stepped-Up Spending Program, Oct 24 p 11
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

TIN
Tin Market Bounces through Hectic Month, Aug 1 p 217
Commerce Dept. Expects Tin Use Advances to Continue, Oct 10 p 71
Production Gap Continues to Drive Tin Prices Up, Nov 7 p 97

TITAN STEEL & WIRE CO.
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

TITANIUM
Spin Tank Segments from Titanium, Sept 19 p 50

TITANIUM ALLOYS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

JAMES R. TOBIN
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

RONALD T. TORGERSON
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Properties, July 25 p 32

TOS KURIM
Machine-Spindle Head Machining Centers Growing, Dec 5 p 43
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY
Executive Pay Rode the Coattail of Soaring Profits Last Year, July 11 p 29
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38

J. G. TOWNSLEY
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53

TRADE ASSNS.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

TRAINING PROGRAMS
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Schools Urged to Prepare Youth for Working World, Nov 28 p 14

G. E. TRAINOR
Changing Profiles, Oct 10 p MP-31

TRANSPORTATION
Get the Whole Picture, Transport Industries Told, July 25 p 13

TREE ISLAND STEEL CO.
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

WALTER TREIBER, JR.
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

WILLIAM TRIBBLE
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

EARL TROUP
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

JOHN O. TRUBY
How Companies Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 22 p 21

TRUCK CABS
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45

TRUCKS
Euclid Newest Part of Daimler-Benz Tradition, Aug 15 p 13

TRUNNION TRANSFER MACHINES
Trunnion Machine Has High Output, Dec 19 p 61

TRW, INC.
B-1 Program Crash Wipes Out Technologies and Thousands of Jobs, July 11 p 17
Talking Business, Aug 8 p 32
There are Ways to Avoid Disastrous Down Cycles, Aug 22 p 19
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43
Getting It All Together Way Out in Space, Sept 26 p 12

GERALD TSAI, JR.
Isolating the Sources of Merger Fever, Nov 21 p 62

TUBING
Shortages Open New Vistas for this Conduit Maker, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-19
Tube Mill Stokes Up, Banks on Boom, Sept 12 p MP-57
How Seamless Tube Was Developed, Nov 7 p MP-8
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7
Hydrostatic Tests are Not Good Enough, Dec 19 p 61

TUBULAR EXCHANGE MANUFACTURERS' ASSN.
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES
The Interim CNC System that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48

SAMUEL E. TYSON
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

G. JOHN TYSSE
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

U

MORRIS UDALL
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Copper Strike is Over, But Plenty Remain Off the Job, Oct 10 p 75
Tough Fight Brews Over Hard Rock Mining Law, Oct 17 p 18
No One Has Monopoly on Antitrust Studies, Dec 19 p 13

UDDEHOLM DEGEFORS WORKS (SWEDEN)
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

UDERSEA MINING
Law of the Sea Fizzles; U.S. May Pass Own Accord, Aug 8 p 17

UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35

UNDERWATER MINING
White House Supports Deep Seabed Mining, But Rejects Insurance Plan, Oct 17 p 20

WILLIAM H. UNGLES
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Antidote for the Virus Attacking Profit Margins, Nov 7 p 28
Dr. W.A. Krivsky Honored for Inventing AOD Process, Dec 5 p MP-3

U.S.S.R.
Machine Tool Makers Have Three Years to Make Roubles, Aug 29 p 19
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

UNION TANK CAR CO.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
UAW Rank-and-File Rejects Idea of Rejoining AFL-CIO, Oct 17 p 19

UNITED KINGDOM
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, July 25 p 29
Prince of Wales Uses Charm on American Business, Oct 31 p 14
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

UNITED MINEWORKERS OF AMERICA
Labor Dept. Jumps into UMW Pension Conflict, Aug 29 p 21
Start Talking Seriously, UMW's Miller Tells Coal Men, Oct 24 p 13
A Long Coal Strike Seems to Be Taking Shape, Dec 12 p 15
Striking Coal Miners are Hard to Understand, Dec 19 p 11

UNITED NATIONS
Law of the Sea Fizzles; U.S. May Pass Own Accord, Aug 8 p 17

U.S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

U.S. ARMY ELECTRONICS COMMAND
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
First-Half Settlements Give Smaller Wage Increases, Aug 22 p 18
Food, Not Metal, Cheaper, Sept 5 p 34

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Nickel Here to Stay, BuMines Report Assures, Oct 31 p 61

U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Housing Starts Climb, July 4 p 25
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? by J.D. Baxter, July 4 p 21
Quick Recovery for Durables, July 11 p 42
Trade Deficit Lessens in May, But Record Year Still Looms, July 11 p 19
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? by J.D. Baxter, July 11 p 38
U.S. Companies Stepping Up Their Overseas Spending, July 25 p 19
Healthy GNP Jumps 6.4 Pct in 2nd Quarter, Aug 1 p 19
Industrial Output Rises, Aug 1 p 77
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81
Capital Goods Spending Up, Aug 8 p 35
Trade Deficit Floats Toward Record on a Sea of Oil, Aug 8 p 17
Durables Bombed Out, Sept 12 p 48
Plants Say They're Ready to Loosen Pursestrings, Sept 19 p 11
Losing Indications? Sept 26 p 37
Plant Spending Rise is Slow But Geared for Long Haul, by J.D. Baxter, Oct 3 p 43
Commerce Dept. Expects Tin Use Advances Continue, Oct 10 p 71

Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Indicators Take the Lead, Oct 17 p 31
'Trade Impact Assessment' Will be Done by Commerce, Oct 24 p 13
Indicators Lead Nowhere, Nov 14 p 32
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30
Consumers Out of Shape? Nov 21 p 70
Critics Divided on Orders, Nov 21 p 70
Tax Cuts Will Be Needed in '78, Mrs. Kreps Says, Nov 21 p 21
Inventory Levels Offer Reassurance About Economy, Nov 28 p 14
Confusion Reigns, Dec 5 p 30
Fourth Quarter Comeback? Dec 5 p 30
Product Liability Pushes Self-Insurance, Dec 5 p 16
October's Trade — Worst Deficit in History, Dec 12 p 18
Pentagon $$ Boost Durables, Dec 12 p 39
Indicators Add Up, Dec 19 p 25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Pentagon $$ Boost Durables, Dec 12 p 39

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Agencies Make Room for New Dept. of Energy, Aug 15 p 11
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 1 p 71
Law Just Scratches Surface of Strip Mining's Future, Aug 15 p 11
Government Wants Title to Land Over Its Coal, Oct 31 p 12

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
One More Time . . . I Still Say It's Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, July 25 p 3
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trustbusting Game? by E.W. Bowers, Nov 7 p 39
Antitrust Must Change With the Times — But How? Dec 12 p 15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
CPI Growth Pace Eases, July 11 p 42
Wholesale Prices Decline, July 25 p 26
OSHA Wants to Make Peace with Business and Industry, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 15 p 19
Labor Dept. Jumps into UMW Pension Conflict, Aug 29 p 21
Taxes Turn Less to More, Aug 29 p 48
Wallets Feeling Better, Sept 5 p 34
Price Rise Unalarming? Nov 7 p 45
Isolating the Sources of Merger Fever, Nov 21 p 62
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 28 p 25
Fourth Quarter Comeback? Dec 5 p 30
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Retail Prices Cool Off, Dec 12 p 39

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Government Buys VW Rated at 60 MPG, July 18 p 16

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Unemployment Rise Clouds Administration Forecast, July 18 p 13
U.S. Scores Heavily in Early Round of Import Bout, Oct 17 p 67
Policy Steps Needed to Ease Trade Crisis, Treasury Aide Says, Oct 31 p 13
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Not With Our Free Market You Don't, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 21 p 3
Steel Import Price Reference Plan Draws No Rave Notices, Nov 21 p 20
Japanese Steelmakers Submit Actual Production Costs, Nov 28 p 15
Open Trade Will Sell Itself, Blumenthal Asserts, Nov 28 p 14
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
Tool Builders Want Stronger Anti-Dumping Regulations, Dec 12 p 18

U.S. METRIC BOARD
Metric System Grows — Are We Ready for It? by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 10 p 45
Carter's Choice Revealed for U.S. Metric Board, Oct 31 p 11

U.S. NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

U.S. STEEL CORP.
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, by J.J. Obrzut, July 11 p 47
USS Guarantee on Coil Lengths, July 18 p MP-34
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
U.S. Steel Appeals Court's VAT Ruling, July 25 p 9
Johnstown Flood Forces Two Steel Mill Shutdowns, Aug 1 p 21
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
Iron Ore Miners Skirt ENA, Walk Out Over "Local" Issues, Aug 15 p 11
Ore Workers Crack ENA with 'Local' Walkouts, Sept 5 p 19
South Works of USS Fears for Its Life, Sept 5 p 19
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Speer Challenges Math on Japan's Cost Edge, Sept 19 p 73
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, by G.J. McManus, Sept 26 p 35
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17
Steel Summary: The Illness is Contagious, Oct 10 p 71
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Issue for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
Dumping Cry is Suddenly a Potent Import Fighter, Oct 24 p 31
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
Uncertainty, Yes, But Whose? by Gene Beaudet, Oct 31 p 3
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11
Mill's Maintenance Pains Get Effective Relief, Nov 7 p MP-15
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Steel Summary: It Won't Be a Very Good Year, Nov 7 p 95
U.S. Steel Structurals to Take On New Look, Nov 7 p MP-3
South Works Shutdown Scare Subsides, Nov 28 p 53
Steel Summary: Score One for Quotas, Nov 28 p 53
World Steel Prices Have No Exit But Up, Dec 5 p 13
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, by G.J. McManus and E.W. Bowers, Dec 12 p 37
New USS Cutback Despite Increased Demand, Dec 19 p 81
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unkown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
Steel Companies Peck Away at List of Labor Problems, July 18 p 13
Disputes Remain as Steel Strike Deadline Looms, July 25 p 12
Kennecott Sees End to Copper Strike, July 25 p 49
Extended Deadline Suggests Inland Settlement's Near, Aug 1 p 20
USWA Sees Danger for ENA in Iron Ore Mine Suit, Aug 8 p 19
Iron Ore Miners Skirt ENA, Walk Out Over "Local" Issues, Aug 15 p 11
Ore Workers' Strike Having Little Impact on Steel Production, Aug 22 p 15
Ore Workers Crack ENA with 'Local' Walkouts, Sept 5 p 19
Import Statistics Add Fuel to Producers' Fire, Sept 19 p 71
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Towards the Wall, by W.H. Wilson, Sept 26 p 32
Steel Summary: Shutdowns Hit Close to Home, Oct 3 p 87
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, by G.J. McManus, Oct 31 p 28
Canmaker's Pact Stresses Guaranteed Income Security, Nov 14 p 15
Ore Strike Near End; How to Avoid Future Ones Stressed, Nov 28 p 16
Local Agreements are Ending Ore Strike, Dec 5 p 13
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 5 p 29

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
United Tech. Plows Ahead with Effort to Buy B&W, Aug 15 p 13

UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATES
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 12 p 42

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Consumer Confidence Gains, July 18 p 24

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO—TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS CENTER
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Confessions of a Gamesman, by Tom Dulaney, Sept 12 p 43

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH—KNOWLEDGE AVAILABILITY SYSTEMS CENTER
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is it? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—WESTERN RESEARCH APPLICATIONS CENTER
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is it? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

UTILITIES
Construction Shorts Out, Dec 19 p 25

V

L. E. VAALER
Countdown Underway for Cadmium Plating, Dec 19 p 54

VALENITE DIV.
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

VALERON CORP.
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 17 p 43

VALLEY CHAMP COAL CO.
Let Oil Help Coal, Senate is Urged, Aug 15 p 12

VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Keep Trade Walls Up Around Valves, Makers Ask, Sept 19 p 14
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

VALVES
Keep Trade Walls Up Around Valves, Makers Ask, Sept 12 p 14
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 17 p 37

THOMAS VANDERSLICE
More R&D Spending Would Mean More Jobs in U.S., Sept 26 p 25

DIRK VANDONGEN
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 14 p 30

VAN DORN CO.
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43

CHARLES VANIK
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
Congress Wants White House to Move On Steel's Problems, Nov 7 p 11

VANS
Vans are Setting Fast Pace in Sales of Vehicles, Aug 8 p 18

VAPOR TECHNOLOGY
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, by R.O. Betz, July 4 p 47

F. M. VEATER
A Very Special Cement for Special Needs, Sept 12 p MP-58

P. TAKIS VELIOTIS
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

VENANGO METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS DIV.
Heat and Corrosion-Resistant Casting Service, Nov 7 p MP-40

HENRY J. VENETTA
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15

VENETTA, INC.
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 15 p MP-15

WILLIAM C. VERITY
New Price Hikes Hastens Govt.—Steelmaker Showdown, Aug 1 p 19
Shareholders Must Be Told About Prices, Verity Says, Aug 8 p 18
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, by G.J. McManus, Sept 12 p 53
Congress Opens Its Ears to Steel's Woes, Oct 3 p 11
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, by Tom Dulaney, Dec 19 p 23

M. W. VERSON
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
Computer Controls Perforating Press, Oct 17 p 51

VERTOL DIV.
Sikorsky Aircraft 2, Boeing Vertol O, Sept 12 p 11

EARL VICE
Armco Installs Rails to Carry Scrap Buckets, Dec 5 p MP-3

VICTAULIC CO. OF AMERICA
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New-Alloy Addition Process, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 12 p MP-35

VICTOR EQUIPMENT CO.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

FRANK VITALE
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

VOICE PROGRAMMING FOR NUMERICAL CONTROL
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 31 p 39

VOLKSWAGEN AG
Government Buys VW Rated at 60 MPH, July 18 p 16

W

WAGES AND PRICES
First-Half Settlements Give Smaller Wage Increases, Aug 22 p 18
"Provided Us Updated Information on Cost . . .", Aug 29 p 20
Prices and Wages — Now It's 'Standards', Not 'Guidelines', Sept 12 p 12
Steel is Becoming Major Domestic Problem for Carter, Oct 17 p 17
So, Who's Allowing What Around Here? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 7 p 3

FRANK WALDECK
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 8 p 28

JEFFREY WALDMAN
Aluminum Forgings Obtain Improved Propertics, July 25 p 32

J. G. WALETZKO
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

MARTIN D. WALKER
Rockwell's Corn Helps Save $125,000 a Year, Sept 19 p 12

WILLARD WALKER
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 19 p 36
Forging Industry Expect Record Sales Year in '77, Dec 5 p 14

WALKER FORGE, INC.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
Noise Rules Hammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, by K.W. Bennet, Sept 19 p 36

GENE WALLEN
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p 25

HENRY WALLICH
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29

JAMES WALNISTA
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

DAVID WALTON
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

DONALD M. WALTZ
Getting It All Together Way Out in Space, Sept 26 p 12

K. A. WANG
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, by David A. Van Cleave, Oct 24 p 45

WARNER & SWASEY FINANCIAL CORP.
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 10 p 33

WASTE MANAGEMENT
Europe Steps Up Efforts to Recover Solid Waste, July 4 p 15
At Last — Work Begins on Reserve Mining's Disposal Site, July 18 p MP-16
Aluminum Recycling Hits Six Month Record, Aug 15 p 45
Rockwell's Corn Helps Save $125,000 a Year, Sept 19 p 12
Closed Clarifier Sinks Sewage Discharge Problem, Dec 5 p MP-41

WATER POLLUTION
EPA Begins Crackdown of Water Polluters, July 4 p 13
New EPA Rules Spark More Pollution Protests, Aug 1 p 22
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, by G.J. McManus, Dec 5 p MP-19

W. JACK WATSON
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22

R. J. WEAN, JR.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

WEAN UNITED, INC.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 19 p 45
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

WEATHERHEAD CO.
Dana, Weatherhead Sign Merger Agreement, July 4 p 15

MURRAY WEIDENBAUM
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, by G.A. Weimer and I.G. Black, Nov 21 p 93

DAVID WEIGEL
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, by G.J. McManus, Nov 7 p MP-7

WEIGHING SYSTEMS
Ironing Out Scrap Weighing Problems, Dec 5 p MP-38

FRANK WEIL
'Trade Impact Assessment' Will be Done by Commerce, Oct 24 p 13

GAIL WEINRICH
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-26

ALFRED WEIS
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

WELD TOOLING CORP.
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50

WELDING
Welding Qualifications Due; Certifications Carry Weight, Sept 5 p 18
Microprocessor: Man's Partner in Welding Control, by C.T. Post, Sept 26 p 57
Better Control for Robot Welder, Oct 24 p 47
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, by R.R. Irving, Oct 24 p 50
Automakers Eye All-Welded Aluminum Truck Cab, Oct 31 p 45
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, by R.R. Irving, Nov 14 p 35
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? by R.R. Irving, Dec 19 p 51

WELDING INSTITUTE
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

WELDING RESEARCH COUNCIL
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

ALLAN WELLS
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

WILLIAM WENDEL
Carborundum Rebuffs Eaton's Bid for Acquisition, Nov 14 p 15
Eaton Takes its Offer to Carborundum Shareholders, Nov 21 p 19

W. WESSLING
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, by R.R. Irving, Nov 7 p 57

WESTERN MINING CORP. LTD.
Inco Won't Budge on Price Disclosures, Dec 12 p 77

WESTERN RISK MANAGEMENT, INC.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

WESTINGHOUSE CREDIT CORP.
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! by K.W. Bennett, Oct 31 p 23

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 4 p 31
Surface Measure Attains a New Level of Accuracy, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 1 p 156
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", by David A. Van Cleave, Nov 28 p 33
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, by R.R. Irving, Dec 12 p 45

WHARTON ECONOMETRIC FORECASTING ASSOCIATES
Capital Spending to Rise Slowly and Last Longer, Wharton Economists Say, Oct 3 p 13
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, by Michael Marley, Oct 24 p 29
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? by Michael Marley, Dec 19 p 30

WHARTON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
Confessions of a Gamesman, by Tom Dulaney, Sept 12 p 43

JOHN WHEELER
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? by G.J. McManus, July 25 p 20
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, by G.J. McManus and W.H. Wilson, Aug 8 p 33
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, by G.J. McManus and Joe Barks, Nov 7 p 46

WHIRLPOOL CORP.
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

A. W. WHITE
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, by G.J. McManus, Oct 10 p MP-17

WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, by K.W. Bennett, Aug 29 p 51

WHITE FARM EQUIPMENT CO.
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? by G.A. Weimer, Aug 1 p 74

WHITE MOTOR CORP.
Get the Whole Picture, Transport Industries Told, July 25 p 13
Euclid Newest Part of Daimler-Benz Tradition, Aug 15 p 13

OLLE WIJK
Powdered Coal Reduces Iron-Making Energy, Sept 12 p MP-31

WILCO INC.
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 3 p 33

DANIEL U. WILDE
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

C. J. WILDER
What Makes Great Machine Shops GREAT, by J.B. Pond, Aug 29 p 57

R. H. WILLIAMS
The Thrust Behind Jet Engine Materials, Nov 28 p 36

LEE WILSON ENGINEERING CO.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, by G.J. McManus, July 18 p MP-9

WIND ENERGY
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27
Boeing to Build Largest Windmill, July 18 p 14

WINDMILLS
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27
Boeing to Build Largest Windmill, July 18 p 14

WILLIAM W. WINPISINGER
Labor's '78—A Drive for More Security, Dec 19 p 11

WIRE NAILS
Canadian Nail Producers Face 'Dumping' Complaint, Nov 14 p 18

WISCONSIN STEEL DIV.
Envirodyne Buys Steelmaker Ten Times Its Size, Aug 22 p 16

PAUL J. WISNIEWSKI
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

WOOD, STRUTHERS & WINTHROP, INC.
Aluminum Has Good Start for a Better Second Half, July 4 p 63

WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 5 p 36

E. G. WOOLDRIDGE
The Interim CNC that Earned a Full-Time Job, Oct 24 p 48

JAMES WOOLDRIDGE
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 14 p 27

WILLIAM J. WOOLLACOTT
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, by R.R. Irving, Oct 3 p 47

BUNTY WOOTEN
English Diesel Parts Will be Made in U.S., Sept 12 p 13

WORCESTER CONTROL CORP.
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 8 p 39

G. G. WORKINGER
Key Areas to Watch for Corporate Growth, Sept 12 p 37

WOTAN-WERKE, GMBH.
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, by J.B. Pond, Dec 5 p 39

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, by K.W. Bennett, July 25 p 22
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, by David A. Van Cleave, Sept 5 p 27

X-Y-Z

WILLIAM T. YLVISAKER
There are Two Ways to Insure Continued Cash Flow, Aug 1 p 64
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Volkswagon, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 26 p 27

KENNETH P. YOUNG
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, by David A. Van Cleave, Aug 22 p 34

ROBERT L. YOUNG
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, by R.R. Irving, Aug 1 p 81

YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE CO.
Rudolph Rieder is Named Chairman at Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., July 4 p 14
Confused Steel Picture is Reflected by Earnings Reports, July 11 p 83

Steel Summary: Industry Contracts While Economy Expands, Aug 22 p 45
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 29 p 43
Flood Hits Armco Plant; Alan Wood is Shut Down, Sept 26 p 81
Steel Summary: Shutdowns Hit Close to Home, Oct 3 p 87
Steel Summary: The Illness is Contagious, Oct 10 p 71
Right in Our Own Backyard, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 17 p 3

ZILOG, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, Nov 21 p 83

JAMES S. ZIMMERMAN
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, by G.A. Weimer, July 4 p 27

JOSEPH ZIMMERMAN
Copper's Problems a Matter of Basic Economics, Nov 28 p 53

ZINC
$200-Million Plan Announced to Develop Zinc Ore Body in South Africa, July 4 p 65
Institute Wants Builders to Think Zinc, July 25 p 47
Zinc Makers Cut Prices, Prepare for Dumping Fight, Oct 17 p 65
Zinc Price Range is Under Pressure, Nov 14 p 55
Zinc Makers Can't Agree When It Comes to Pricing, Nov 21 p 179
St. Joe Raises the Dust in January (Zinc, That Is), Dec 5 p MP-35
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 12 p 40

ZINC INSTITUTE
Institute Wants Builders to Think Zinc, July 25 p 47

GEORGE ZIPF
United Tech. Plows Ahead with Effort to Buy B&W, Aug 15 p 13
Fight's Over — B&W Goes to J. Ray McDermott, Sept 5 p 17

JOHN ZOTOS
Reliable Math Models of Engineering Alloys, Oct 10 p MP-35

GORDON ZWISSLER
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, by G.J. McManus, Aug 15 p MP-9

AUTHOR

B

BARKS, J. V.
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, Nov 7 p 46

BAXTER, J. D.
Productivity Bombs Out; What's Gone Wrong? July 4 p 21
What's Behind the Lag in Equipment Productivity? July 11 p 78
Industry Sells Out its Future with Underpriced Products, July 18 p 20
Last Half Outlook: Bulls and Bears Blast Away, Aug 1 p 69
Plant Spending Rise is Slow But Geared for Long Haul, Oct 3 p 43
Will an Outsider Fill Your Next Senior-Level Vacancy? Oct 10 p 40
It's Face-Off Time in Labor Law Reform, Nov 28 p 25

BEAUDET, GENE
To the Many Friends of Larry Neal, July 4 p 3
Will Conservatives Throw It All Away? July 11 p 3
Mr. President, Were Right the First Time, July 18 p 3
One More Time . . . I Still Say It's Wrong, July 25 p 3
What-Me Worry? Yes, You Had Better. . . and Soon, Aug 1 p 3
What's Bad About Good Intentions? Aug 8 p 3
Mr. Burns, You've Done It Again? Aug 15 p 3
I Move for a Mistrial, Aug 22 p 3
Business Not Exciting? Since When? Aug 29 p 3
From Whom All the Blessings Flow, Sept 5 p 3
On the Road to Those Greener Fields, Sept 12 p 3
Have Boom-Bust Cycles Psyched Us Out? Sept 19 p 3
Jimmy Hatlo, You May Have Something There, Sept 26 p 3
A Right to Sing the Blues, Oct 3 p 3
Washing the Blues Away, Oct 10 p 3
Right in Our Own Backyard, Oct 17 p 3
Are the Important Questions Being Asked? Oct 24 p 3
Uncertainty, Yes, But Whose? Oct 31 p 3
So, Who's 'Allowing' What Around Here? Nov 7 p 3
The Moral(s) of the Three-Martini Lunch, Nov 14 p 3
Not With Our Free Market You Don't! Nov 21 p 3
Does Record in Red Ink Mean We're Flabby? Nov 28 p 3
Reverse Propaganda on Humphrey-Hawkins, Dec 5 p 3
Thanks, We Needed That - And Need More, Dec 12 p 3
The More Things Change . . . Dec 19 p 3

BENNETT, K. W.
Search for New Markets Keeps Forgers Hammering, July 25 p 22
Plans Help Heat Treater Thrive in Energy Crisis, Aug 8 p 28
Ignore Rumors of Turndown in Output of Appliances, Aug 29 p 51
You Can't Keep a Goodman - or Its Good People - Down, Sept 5 p 30
The Diversification Diet - Only the Profits Stay Fat, Sept 12 p 39
There's No Fooling Around Where Games are Concerned, Sept 12 p 42
Noise Rules ..ammer Away at Precious Forge Capacity, Sept 19 p 36
Cash Hunters Stalk Juiciest Lease Market in Years, Oct 10 p 33
A Little Valve Knowledge Can Go a Long Way, Oct 17 p 37
Wash, Rinse, Tumble, Spin, Maytag Rolls the Money In, Oct 24 p 25
The Recovery Limited is on Track No. 1. All Aboard! Oct 31 p 23
Earthmovers are Jarring the Capital Spending Lull, Nov 14 p 27
Diecasters Defy the Forecasters, Dec 12 p 40

BETZ, R. O.
Nickel Shell Molds Formed from Vapor, July 4 p 47
Parts Can Be Case Hardened After Finish Machining, July 11 p 52

BLACK, I. G.
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, Nov 21 p 93

BOWERS, E. W.
Take Us to Your Minerals Leader, Carter is Told, Aug 1 p 71
OSHA Wants to Make Peace with Business and Industry, Aug 15 p 19
Power Press Safety Study Gets Good Industry Reviews, Oct 3 p 33
Is There a New Way to Play the Old Trust-busting Game? Nov 7 p 39
Liability Task Force Report is Hailed as Sound Product, Nov 14 p 30
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, Dec 12 p 37

C

CATHEY, P. J.
Punch Up Productivity with Work-In Process Scheduling, Oct 3 p 37
Solving Workers' Problems: Industry Tries New Approach, Oct 17 p 27
How to Save a Company in One Not-So-Easy Lesson, Nov 21 p 67
Dual-Track Career Planning Develops Good Managers, Dec 19 p 32

D

DULANEY, T. C.
Confessions of a Gamesman, Sept 12 p 43
Steel Imports: The View from Unemployment Lines, Dec 5 p 29
Steel Aid Plan Unveiled, But It's Still Unknown, Dec 19 p 23

DUMOND, T.C.
Long-Range Plans Spark French Steel Industry, July 19 p MP-13

I

IRVING, R. R.
Our National Product Liability Crisis and Why You are Part of It, Aug 1 p 81
Quality Control Eludes the Grip of Profit Erosion, Oct 3 p 47
Essen Welding Fair Lives Up to All Its Expectations, Oct 24 p 50
New Alloys in Stainless: That's Where the Action Is, Nov 7 p 57
How North Sea Pipeliners Bring Oil and Gas Ashore, Nov 14 p 35
New Energy Needs Test Welding's Mettle, Dec 12 p 45
Will a New HSLA Steel Make the Grade? Dec 19 p 51

Mc

McMANUS, G. J.
Continuous Annealing Cuts a 10-Day Job to 10 Minutes, July 18 p MP-9
Making Mountains of Dust into Tons of Useful Iron, July 18 p MP-19
They're Redrawing Meaning and Boundaries of Pollution, July 18 p 25
Is U.S. Testing New Doctrine in Latest Steel Price Probe? July 25 p 20
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, Aug 8 p 33
Steelmakers are Bringing BOF under Control, Aug 15 p MP-9
Profile of a Greenfield Steel Plant, Sept 12 p 53
Steel Uses Survival Tactics to Stay Alive in Profit Wilderness, Sept 26 p 35
Computers Write Recipes to Get the Most Out of Scrap, Oct 10 p MP-26
Steel Rushes to Fill Demand for One-Sided Galvanized, Oct 10 p MP-17
Finding Solutions to Steel's Many, Many Problems, Oct 31 p 28
New Wave of Expansion Hits Tubing Manufacturers, Nov 7 p MP-7
No Thanks for Third Quarter Memories, Metal Makers Say, Nov 7 p 46
Why the River Isn't Red Any More, Dec 5 p MP-19
Carter's Plan for Steel Draws a Cautious Response, Dec 12 p 37

M

MARLEY, MICHAEL
The Economy Won't Win Any Awards Next Year, Oct 24 p 29
Can Polls Forecast Better than Computers? Dec 19 p 30

O

OBRZUT, J. J.
Low-Sulfur Steel Becomes an Economic Necessity, July 11 p 47
Plasma-Assisted Machining 'Softens' Tougher Metals, July 25 p 29
Surface Measure Attains a New Level of Accuracy, Aug 1 p 156
Oven Retrofit Saves Gas, Reduces Pollution, Aug 15 p 27
What Marine Organisms are Doing to Our Metals, Sept 5 p 36
In a Gas Bind? Coaters Try Induction Heating, Sept 19 p 45
Metric System Grows - Are We Ready for It? Oct 10 p 45
Your Voice Can Be a Machine's Command, Oct 31 p 39
How Paint Solvents Save Energy in Coil Coating, Nov 21 p 139

P

POND, J. B.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, July 4 p 31
What Makes a Great Machine Shop GREAT, Aug 29 p 57
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Sept 26 p 41
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Oct 24 p 37
Coldforming Machine Works Like a Swiss Movement, Nov 21 p 145
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Nov 21 p 83
Machine Tools: A Time of Change, Dec 5 p 39
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Dec 19 p 35

POST, C. T.
Aircraft Producers Foresee Soaring Sales in the 1980s, Aug 22 p 24
The Strong Link that Ties CAD to CAM, Aug 22 p 29
NASA's Next Star Trek Could Spread a Lot of Sunshine, Sept 19 p 29
The "Pickup Truck" that Beat the Mojave, Sept 19 p 31
Microprocessor: Man's Partner in Welding Control, Sept 26 p 57
When Will Composites Become Cost-Effective? Sept 26 p 48
Business Doesn't Get Its Due from Investment Tax Credit, Oct 31 p 35

V

VAN CLEAVE, D. A.
How Three Builders Made Better Milling Machines, July 4 p 43
Can Magnesium Trim Down Overweight Automobiles? July 18 p 28
Heat Recovery Equipment Puts Waste to Work, July 18 p 30
NASA Technology Transfer: How Successful Is It? Aug 8 p 39
Stirring Action Opens Up Steel Die Casting, Aug 22 p 34
How 'La Toilette' and Kids Helped Undo Some Russians, Sept 5 p 27
RSVs Signal Material Changes in Autos, Sept 19 p 41
High Speed Machining Catapults Productivity, Oct 17 p 43
Smarter Machines Promise to Hike Productivity, Oct 24 p 45
One Big Step for "Assembly in the Sky", Nov 28 p 33

W

WEIMER, G. A.
Another Energy Source is Blowing in the Wind, July 4 p 27
Are Capital Goods Buyers Forming a Consumers' Army? Aug 1 p 74
Are Conveyor Preheaters Turning Buckets into Scrap? Aug 15 p MP-15
Shortages Open New Vistas for this Conduit Maker, Aug 15 p MP-19
How Companies Can Learn to Meet and Beat Disasters, Aug 22 p 21
Industry's Best Weapons in the Fight to Save Energy, Aug 29 p 43
Foundry Flame and Fume Fade in New Alloy-Addition Process, Sept 12 p MP-35
Watch Out, Gas Guzzlers, Here Come the Voltswagons, Sept 26 p 27
Production Snags Disappear When Steel Gets the Lead In, Oct 10 p MP-23
Industry Warms Up to the Idea of Solar Heat, Oct 17 p 32
Bratko Burner Warms Up to Gas-Hungry Metals Industry, Nov 21 p 75
Life in the Regulatory Jungle and How It is Strangling Business, Nov 21 p 93
Computerized Controls Grow in Smaller Companies, Dec 5 p 35

WILSON, W. H.
Inco Ltd. — More than Just a Nickel Producer, July 11 p 31
Steel Profits Drop Sharply; Nonferrous Markets Glutted, Aug 8 p 33
Imports, Strikes, Weak Demand Push Copper Toward the Wall, Sept 26 p 32